



# USC FOOTBALL HISTORY

## Head Football Coaches

	W	L	T	PCT.
Henry H. Goddard and Frank H. Suffel, 1888	2	0	0	1.000
Lewis R. Freeman, 1897 (Stanford)	5	1	0	.833
Clair S. Tappaan, 1901 (Syracuse)	0	1	1	.000
John Walker, 1903	4	2	0	.667
Harvey R. Holmes, 1904-07 (Wisconsin)	19	5	3	.759
William I. Traeger, 1908 (Stanford)	3	1	1	.700
Dean B. Cromwell, 1909-10, 1916-18 (Occidental)	21	8	6	.686
Ralph Glaze, 1914-15 (Dartmouth)	7	7	0	.500
Elmer C. ("Gloomy Gus") Henderson, 1919-24 (Oberlin)	45	7	0	.865
Howard H. Jones, 1925-40 (Yale)	121	36	13	.750
Justin M. (Sam) Barry, 1941 (Wisconsin)	2	6	1	.278
Newell J. Cravath, 1942-50 (USC)	54	28	8	.644
Jesse T. (Jess) Hill, 1951-56 (USC)	45	17	1	.722
Don R. Clark, 1957-59 (USC)	13	16	1	.450
John McKay, 1960-75 (Oregon)	127	40	8	.749
John Robinson, 1976-82, 1993-97 (Oregon)	104	35	4	.741
Ted Tollner, 1983-86 (Cal Poly, San Luis Obispo)	26	20	1	.564
Larry Smith, 1987-92 (Bowling Green)	44	25	3	.632
Paul Hackett, 1998-2000 (UC Davis)	19	18	0	.514
Pete Carroll, 2001-present (Pacific)	76	14	0	.844

**JOHN  
McKAY**



**HOWARD  
JONES**

## Annual Won-Loss Record

YEAR	TEAM CAPTAIN	G	W	L	T	FIN.	PTS.	OPP.
1888	Will Whitcomb	2	2	0	0	--	20	0
1889	No Captain	2	2	0	0	--	66	0
1890	No Varsity	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
1891	Frank Lapham	3	1	2	0	--	48	26
1892	No Varsity	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
1893	No Captain	4	3	1	0	--	56	50
1894	John A. Gray	1	1	0	0	--	12	0
1895	Lee Bradley	2	0	1	1	--	4	14
1896	Foster Wright	3	0	3	0	--	0	74
1897	Harry Martin	6	5	1	0	--	100	18
1898	Foster Wright	7	5	1	1	--	97	28
1899	Logan Wheatley	6	2	3	1	--	22	33
1900	Harry Woodard	3	1	1	1	--	5	11
1901	Logan Wheatley	1	0	1	0	--	0	6
1902	Dan Caley	5	2	3	0	--	29	44
1903	Dan Caley	6	4	2	0	--	58	27
1904	Jay Bickford	7	6	1	0	--	199	27
1905	Carl Elliott	10	6	3	1	--	211	45
1906	Oliver Best	4	2	0	2	--	36	0
1907	Charley Haigler	6	5	1	0	--	182	20
1908	Stan Burek	5	3	1	1	--	63	18
1909	Hal Paulin	6	3	1	2	--	133	13
1910	Jack Malcolm	8	7	0	1	--	189	24
1911	Rugby	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
1912	Rugby	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
1913	Rugby	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
1914	Tommy Davis	7	4	3	0	--	116	88
1915	Len Livernash	7	3	4	0	--	132	119
1916	Herb Jones	8	5	3	0	--	129	80
1917	Frank Malette	7	4	2	1	--	127	47
1918	Harold Galloway, Keith Hunter	6	2	2	2	--	61	61
1919	John Fox	5	4	1	0	--	87	21
1920	Roy Evans	6	6	0	0	--	171	21
1921	Charley Dean	11	10	1	0	--	362	52
1922	Leo Calland	11	10	1	0	4	236	31
1923	Chet Dolley	8	6	2	0	3T	173	62
1924	John Hawkins	11	9	2	0	4T	269	44
1925	Hobbs Adams	13	11	2	0	3T	456	55
1926	Jeff Cravath	10	8	2	0	2	317	52
1927	Morley Drury	10	8	1	1	1T	287	64
1928	Jesse Hibbs	10	9	0	1	1	267	59
1929	Nate Barragar	12	10	2	0	1	492	69
1930	Marshall Duffield	10	8	2	0	2	382	66
1931	Stan Williamson	11	10	1	0	1	363	52
1932	Tay Brown	10	10	0	0	1	201	13
1933	Ford Palmer	12	10	1	1	3	257	30
1934	Julie Bescos	11	4	6	1	7	120	110
1935	Art Dittberner, Cliff Propst	12	5	7	0	8	155	124
1936	Gil Kuhn	9	4	2	3	3T	129	65
1937	Chuck Williams	10	4	4	2	7	136	98
1938	Don McNeil	11	9	2	0	1T	172	65
1939	Joe Shell	10	8	0	2	1	181	33
1940	Ed Dempsey	9	3	4	2	7	88	98
1941	Bob de Lauer	9	2	6	1	8	64	134
1942	Don Willer	11	5	5	1	4	184	128
1943	Ralph Heywood	10	8	2	0	1	155	58
1944	Jim Hardy	10	8	0	2	1	240	73
1945	Jim Callanan	11	7	4	0	1	205	150
1946	Doug Essick	10	6	4	0	3	158	106
1947	Don Clark	10	7	2	1	1	193	114
1948	Bob Bastian	10	6	3	1	3	142	87
1949	Jim Bird	9	5	3	1	3T	214	170
1950	Paul McMurtry, Volney Peters	9	2	5	2	7	114	182
1951	Pat Cannamela, Dean Schneider	10	7	3	0	4	224	168
1952	Bob Van Doren, Lou Welsh	11	10	1	0	1	254	47
1953	George Bozanic, Tom Nickoloff	10	6	3	1	3	199	161
1954	Ed Fouch, Lindon Crow	12	8	4	0	2	258	159
1955	George Galli, Marv Goux	10	6	4	0	6	265	158
1956	Jon Arnett, Ellsworth Kissinger	10	8	2	0	2T	218	126
1957	Jim Conroy, Mike Henry	10	1	9	0	7T	86	204

**ANNUAL WON-LOSS RECORD, ALL-TIME PAC-10 RECORDS, USC VS. PAC-10**

YEAR	TEAM CAPTAIN	G	W	L	T	FIN. PTS.	OPP.	
1958	Ken Antle, Monte Clark	10	4	5	1	3	151	120
1959	Ron Mix, Willie Wood	10	8	2	0	1T	195	90
1960	Mike McKeever, George Van Vliet	10	4	6	0	2	95	152
1961	Britt Williams	10	4	5	1	2T	150	167
1962	Marv Marinovich, Ben Wilson	11	11	0	0	1	261	92
1963	Pete Beathard, Willie Brown	10	7	3	0	2	207	114
1964	Craig Fertig, Bill Fisk	10	7	3	0	1T	207	130
1965	Chuck Arrobio, Mike Garrett	10	7	2	1	2	262	92
1966	Nate Shaw, Rod Sherman	11	7	4	0	1	199	128
1967	Tim Rossovich, Adrian Young	11	10	1	0	1	258	87
1968	O. J. Simpson, Steve Sogge	11	9	1	1	1	259	168
1969	Jim Gunn, Bob Jensen	11	10	0	1	1	261	128
1970	Charlie Weaver, Bob Chandler	11	6	4	1	6T	343	233
1971	John Vella, Willie Hall	11	6	4	1	2	229	164
1972	Sam Cunningham, John Grant	12	12	0	0	1	467	134
1973	Lynn Swann, Artimus Parker	12	9	2	1	1	322	202
1974	Pat Haden, Richard Wood	12	10	1	1	1	363	142
1975	Kevin Bruce, Danny Reece	12	8	4	0	5	247	140
1976	Ricky Bell, Vince Evans, Eric Williams	12	11	1	0	1	386	139
1977	Rob Hertel, Clay Matthews	12	8	4	0	2T	357	212
1978	Lynn Cain, Rich Dimler	13	12	1	0	1	318	153
1979	Dennis Johnson, Charles White	12	11	0	1	1	389	171
1980	Ronnie Lott, Keith Van Horne	11	8	2	1	3	265	134
1981	Marcus Allen, Chip Banks	12	9	3	0	2T	294	170
1982	George Achica, Joey Browner, Bruce Matthews	11	8	3	0	3T	302	143
1983	Tony Brewer, Jeff Brown, Keith Browner, Fred Cornwell, Tony Slaton	11	4	6	1	4	210	238
1984	Neil Hope, Ken Ruettggers	12	9	3	0	1	220	173
1985	Matt Koart, Hank Norman	12	6	6	0	4T	223	187
1986	Jeff Bregel, Tim McDonald	12	7	5	0	4T	264	239
1987	Dave Cadigan, Greg Coquette	12	8	4	0	1T	321	229
1988	Rodney Peete	12	10	2	0	1	370	184
1989	Leroy Holt, Tim Ryan	12	9	2	1	1	336	132
1990	Don Gibson	13	8	4	1	2	348	274
1991	Matt Gee	11	3	8	0	8	229	276
1992	Stephon Pace	12	6	5	1	3T	264	249
1993	Craig Gibson, Willie McGinest, Deon Strother	13	8	5	0	1T	348	252
1994	Tony Boselli, Jeff Kopp, Brian Williams	12	8	3	1	2T	356	243
1995	Terry Barnum, Errick Herrin	12	9	2	1	1T	355	212
1996	John Allred, Sammy Knight	12	6	6	0	5T	325	267
1997	Jonathan Himebauch, Brian Kelly	11	6	5	0	5T	233	233
1998	Adam Abrams, Chris Claiborne, Billy Miller, Chad Morton	13	8	5	0	3T	346	241

YEAR	TEAM CAPTAIN	G	W	L	T	FIN. PTS.	OPP.	
1999	David Gibson, Chad Morton, Ifeanyi Ohalete	12	6	6	0	6T	348	278
2000	Ennis Davis, Eric Denmon, Zeke Moreno, Petros Papadakis	12	5	7	0	8T	309	337
2001	Charlie Landrigan, Troy Polamalu, Antuan Simmons	12	6	6	0	5	298	207
2002	Carson Palmer, Troy Polamalu	13	11	2	0	1T	465	240
2003	Keary Colbert, Melvin Simmons	13	12	1	0	1	534	239
2004	Shaun Cody, Matt Grootegoed, Matt Leinart	13	13	0	0	1	496	169
2005	Darnell Bing, Reggie Bush, Matt Leinart, Dallas Sartz	13	12	1	0	1	638	297
2006	John David Booty, Ryan Kalil, Oscar Lua, Dallas Sartz	13	11	2	0	1T	396	197
2007	Sam Baker, John David Booty, Lawrence Jackson, Keith Rivers	13	11	2	0	1T	424	208
<b>Total Record</b>		<b>1110</b>	<b>754</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>54</b>			

**All-Time NCAA Won-Loss Records  
of Pac-10 Teams**

	W	L	T	PCT.
<b>USC</b>	<b>754</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>.704</b>
Washington	650	388	50	.620
Arizona State	541	327	24	.620
UCLA	534	351	37	.599
Arizona	536	398	33	.571
California	609	465	51	.564
Stanford	547	420	49	.563
Oregon	548	461	46	.541
Washington State	487	476	45	.505
Oregon State	478	522	50	.479

**USC vs. the Pac-10**

OPPONENT	USC WINS	OPP. WINS	TIES	PCT.
Washington State	55	8	4	.851
Oregon State	58	9	4	.845
Arizona	25	6	0	.806
Stanford	58	25	3	.692
Oregon	36	16	2	.685
California	60	30	5	.658
Washington	48	26	4	.641
Arizona State	15	9	0	.625
UCLA	42	28	7	.591
<b>Totals</b>	<b>397</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>.706</b>

## USC'S Record vs. Conference Foes

The information in this opponents' year-by-year section is, reading from left to right: (1) year; (2) date (with "Th" indicating a game played on Thanksgiving Day); (3) AP ranking going into the game, with USC's given first, and USC's opponent's given second; (4) other miscellaneous information ("N" for night game if contest began after 5:00 p.m. local time, "U" for upset if the result was considered a significant upset, time remaining in the game if a late score resulted in a win or tie, and weather conditions, with "R" indicating most of the game was played in the rain and "Sn" indicating most of the game was played in snow conditions); (5) game result (W, L or T); (6) game score, with USC's given first; (7) game site (home, away or neutral); and (8) attendance. It was compiled by Michael J. Glenn. USC appreciates his invaluable efforts.

### ARIZONA (25-6-0)

1916	Dec. 9	.....	W	20-7	N1....	3,000
1917	Oct. 20	.....	W	31-6	H....	2,000
1922	Oct. 14	.....	W	15-0	H....	c12,000
1923	Nov. 17	.....	W	69-6	H....	12,000
1924	Oct. 11	.....	W	29-0	H....	18,000
1925	Oct. 24	.....	W	56-0	H....	17,000
1928	Nov. 10	.....	W	78-7	H....	20,000
1979	Nov. 3	.3-.....	W	34-7	H....	62,054
1980	Oct. 11	.2-.....(N)	W	27-10	A....	c54,789
1981	Oct. 10	.1-.....(U)	L	10-13	H....	56,315
1982	Nov. 13	16-.....(N)	W	48-41	A....	c55,110
1984	Oct. 20	.....	W	17-14	H....	65,411
1986	Nov. 1	18-14.....(N)	W	20-13	A....	c55,046
1987	Nov. 14	.....(1:11)	W	12-10	H....	51,428
1988	Oct. 1	.3-.....(N)	W	38-15	A....	52,314
1989	Nov. 11	.9-25.....	W	24-3	A....	52,606
1990	Oct. 20	15-.....	L	26-35	H....	68,212
1991	Nov. 16	.....	L	14-31	A....	41,053
1992	Nov. 14	18-9.....(6:35)	W	14-7	H....	53,849
1993	Oct. 2	-12.....	L	7-38	A....	56,075
1994	Nov. 12	17-13.....	W	45-28	H....	61,264
1995	Sept. 23	.5-25.....(N)	W	31-10	A....	c58,503
1996	Oct. 12	.....	W	14-7	H....	51,088
1999	Oct. 9	22-.....	L	24-31	A....	51,418
2000	Oct. 7	18-.....	L	15-31	H....	49,342
2001	Oct. 27	.....(1:50)	W	41-34	A....	46,399
2003	Nov. 15	.2-.....	W	45-0	A....	39,201
2004	Nov. 13	.1-.....(N)	W	49-9	H....	80,167
2005	Oct. 8	.1-.....	W	42-21	H....	90,221
2006	Sept. 23	.3-.....(N)	W	20-3	A....	c58,501
2007	Oct. 13	10-.....	W	20-13	H....	c84,671

N1-Phoenix Indian School, Phoenix, Arizona

### ARIZONA STATE (15-9-0)

1978	Oct. 14	.2-.....(N)	L	7-20	A....	c70,138
1980	Oct. 4	.4-.....	W	23-21	H....	69,052
1982	Oct. 30	12-7.....(N)	L	10-17	A....	c71,071
1983	Oct. 15	-18.....	L	14-34	H....	58,664
1984	Sept. 22	17- (N)(9:14)	W	6-3	A....	c70,219
1985	Sept. 28	18-.....(N)	L	0-24	A....	c70,710
1986	Oct. 18	15-10.....	L	20-29	H....	65,874
1988	Nov. 12	.2-.....	W	50-0	A....	c72,023
1990	Oct. 27	21-.....	W	13-6	A....	64,715
1991	Sept. 21	22-.....	L	25-32	H....	59,623
1992	Oct. 31	13-.....	W	23-13	A....	51,096
1995	Sept. 30	.5-.....	W	31-0	H....	52,577
1996	Oct. 19	-4 (AS-1:30)	L	35-48(2OT)	A....	c74,947
1997	Oct. 11	.....	L	7-35	A....	61,802
1998	Oct. 3	21-.....	W	35-24	H....	56,093
1999	Nov. 6	.....	L	16-26	H....	53,382
2000	Nov. 5	.....(N)(AS-4:21)	W	44-38(2OT)	A....	49,865
2001	Oct. 13	.....	W	48-17	H....	43,508
2002	Nov. 16	.8-.....	W	34-13	H....	73,923
2003	Oct. 4	10-.....	W	37-17	A....	56,527
2004	Oct. 16	.1-15.....	W	45-7	H....	c90,211
2005	Oct. 1	.1-14 (3:44)	W	38-28	A....	c71,706
2006	Oct. 14	.3- (N)(4:26)	W	28-21	H....	c91,126
2007	Nov. 22Th	11-7.....(N)	W	44-24	A....	c71,706

### CALIFORNIA (60-30-5)

1915	Oct. 23	.....	W	28-10	A....	10,000
1915	Nov. 25Th	.....(1:00)	L	21-23	N1....	8,000
1916	Nov. 4	.....	L	0-27	H....	10,000
1917	Nov. 29Th	.....	T	0-0	H....	10,000
1918	Dec. 14	.....	L	7-33	H....	10,000
1919	Nov. 8	.....	L	13-14	H....	9,000
1921	Nov. 5	.....	L	7-38	A....	c25,000
1922	Oct. 28	.....	L	0-12	N2....	35,000
1923	Nov. 10	.....	L	7-13	H....	72,000
1924	Nov. 1	.....	L	0-7	A....	60,000
1926	Oct. 23	.....	W	27-0	A....	72,000
1927	Oct. 29	.....	W	13-0	H....	c76,500

1928	Oct. 20	.....	T	0-0	A....	c74,245
1929	Nov. 2	.....	L	7-15	H....	c79,000
1930	Nov. 8	.....	W	74-0	H....	c82,000
1931	Oct. 24	.....	W	6-0	A....	53,957
1932	Nov. 5	.....	W	27-7	H....	70,000
1933	Oct. 28	...(Fog)(8:30)	W	6-3	A....	65,000
1934	Nov. 10	.....	L	2-7	H....	60,000
1935	Oct. 26	.....	L	7-21	A....	48,000
1936	Nov. 7	11-.....	L	7-13	H....	65,000
1937	Oct. 23	11-1.....	L	6-20	A....	73,000
1938	Nov. 5	13-3.....	W	13-7	H....	95,000
1939	Oct. 28	.8-.....	W	26-0	A....	46,000
1940	Nov. 9	.....	L	7-20	H....	50,000
1941	Oct. 25	.....	L	0-14	A....	65,000
1942	Nov. 7	.....(U)	W	21-7	H....	37,500
1943	Oct. 2	.....	W	7-0	A....	35,000
1943	Oct. 30	.5-20.....	W	13-0	H....	45,000
1944	Oct. 7	.....	T	6-6	H....	40,000
1944	Nov. 18	12-.....	W	32-0	A....	40,000
1945	Sept. 29	.....	W	13-2	A....	52,000
1945	Nov. 10	.....	W	14-0	H....	35,000
1946	Nov. 9	14-.....	W	14-0	H....	60,398
1947	Oct. 25	10-4.....	W	39-14	A....	c81,659
1948	Oct. 30	-4.....	L	7-13	H....	90,890
1949	Oct. 15	12-9.....	L	10-16	A....	c81,500
1950	Oct. 14	-7.....(7:30)	L	7-13	H....	55,468
1951	Oct. 20	11-1(U)(2:44)	W	21-14	A....	c81,490
1952	Oct. 25	.7-4.....	W	10-0	H....	94,677
1953	Oct. 24	11-.....	W	32-20	A....	78,000
1954	Oct. 23	17-.....	W	29-27	H....	66,342
1955	Oct. 22	10-.....	W	33-6	A....	51,000
1956	Nov. 10	16-.....	W	20-7	H....	41,628
1957	Oct. 19	.....	L	0-12	A....	40,000
1958	Oct. 18	.....	L	12-14	H....	34,872
1959	Oct. 31	.6-...(12:13)	W	14-7	A....	37,000
1960	Oct. 15	.....	W	27-10	H....	39,830
1961	Oct. 21	.....	W	28-14	A....	38,000
1962	Oct. 20	.3-.....	W	32-6	H....	38,500
1963	Oct. 26	.....	W	36-6	A....	41,000
1964	Oct. 24	.....(0:50)	W	26-21	H....	48,105
1965	Nov. 6	.6-.....	W	35-0	A....	52,000
1966	Nov. 5	.9-.....	W	35-9	H....	47,199
1967	Nov. 4	.1-.....	W	31-12	A....	43,028
1968	Nov. 9	.1-11.....	W	35-17	H....	80,871
1969	Nov. 1	.6-...(0:57)	W	14-9	A....	51,000
1970	Oct. 31	18-...(4:59)	L	10-13	H....	54,750
1971	Oct. 30	20-.....	W	28-0	A....	54,000
1972	Oct. 14	.1-.....	W	42-14	H....	56,488
1973	Nov. 3	.9-.....	W	50-14	A....	48,000
1974	Nov. 2	.6-.....	T	15-15	H....	53,921
1975	Nov. 1	.4-.....	L	14-28	A....	58,871
1976	Oct. 30	.4-.....	W	20-6	H....	60,323
1977	Oct. 29	10-.....	L	14-17	A....	c76,780
1978	Oct. 28	.6-.....	W	42-17	H....	56,954
1979	Oct. 27	.3-.....	W	24-14	A....	c76,780
1980	Nov. 1	.7-.....	W	60-7	H....	55,658
1981	Nov. 7	.3-.....	W	21-3	A....	74,000
1982	Nov. 6	16-.....	W	42-0	H....	54,670
1983	Oct. 29	.....	W	19-9	A....	65,867
1984	Oct. 27	20-.....	W	31-7	H....	52,692
1985	Nov. 9	.....	L	6-14	A....	63,500
1986	Nov. 15	13-.....	W	28-3	H....	48,019
1987	Sept. 26	.....	W	31-14	A....	62,000
1988	Nov. 5	.2-.....	W	35-3	H....	73,937
1989	Oct. 14	10-.....	W	31-15	A....	52,000
1990	Nov. 3	21- (Cal-1:22)	T	31-31	H....	62,974
1991	Nov. 2	-10.....	L	30-52	A....	70,000
1992	Oct. 17	18-...(2:27)	W	27-24	H....	54,476
1993	Oct. 30	.....	W	42-14	A....	56,000
1994	Oct. 22	.....	W	61-0	H....	55,213
1995	Oct. 7	.5-.....	W	26-16	A....	49,000
1996	Oct. 5	17-.....(U)	L	15-22	H....	51,511
1997	Sept. 27	.....	W	27-17	A....	54,000
1998	Oct. 10	19- (U)(3:30)	L	31-32	H....	65,678
1999	Oct. 30	.....	L	7-17	A....	54,000
2000	Oct. 28	.....	L	16-28	H....	54,393
2001	Nov. 10	.....(R)	W	55-14	A....	33,506
2002	Oct. 12	20-.....	W	30-28	H....	63,113
2003	Sept. 27	.3-.....(U)	L	31-34(3OT)	A....	51,208
2004	Oct. 9	.1-7.....	W	23-17	H....	c90,008
2005	Nov. 12	.1-.....	W	35-10	A....	c72,981
2006	Nov. 18	.4-17.....(N)	W	23-9	H....	c91,672
2007	Nov. 10	12-24.(N)(R)(7:38)	W	24-17	A....	c72,516

N1-Washington Park, Los Angeles, California

N2-Rose Bowl, Pasadena, California

### OREGON (36-16-2)

1915	Nov. 8	.....	L	0-34	H....	2,300
1920	Nov. 25Th	.....	W	21-0	N1....	20,000

1931	Oct. 17	.....	W	53-0	H	50,000
1932	Nov. 12	.....	W	33-0	H	40,000
1933	Nov. 18	.....	W	26-0	H	69,000
1934	Nov. 17	.....(R)	W	33-0	H	20,000
1936	Oct. 3	.....	W	26-0	H	35,000
1937	Oct. 16	.....	W	34-14	H	45,000
1938	Oct. 29	19-.....(Mud)	W	31-7	N2	18,000
1939	Sept. 30	.....(SC-7:00)	T	7-7	H	41,000
1940	Oct. 19	17-.....	W	13-0	H	35,000
1941	Oct. 11	.....	L	6-20	H	40,000
1942	Nov. 14	.....	W	40-0	H	33,000
1946	Nov. 2	.....	W	43-0	H	45,885
1948	Oct. 16	.....	L	7-8	N2	32,600
1949	Oct. 22	19-.....	W	40-13	H	47,098
1950	Oct. 28	.....	W	30-21	H	27,008
1953	Oct. 31	.7- (U)(13:38)	L	7-13	N2	17,772
1954	Oct. 16	.....	W	24-14	N2	22,766
1955	Sept. 23	.9-.....(N)	W	42-15	H	37,538
1956	Nov. 17	14-.....	L	0-7	N2	14,480
1957	Nov. 16	-16.....	L	7-16	H	30,975
1958	Oct. 11	-15.....	L	0-25	N2	32,734
1967	Oct. 28	.1-.....	W	28-6	H	48,807
1968	Nov. 2	.1- (R)(1:12)	W	20-13	A	33,500
1970	Oct. 24	10- (R)(U)(13:05)	L	7-10	A	34,000
1971	Oct. 9	.....(N)(U)(7:43)	L	23-28	H	50,111
1972	Oct. 28	.1-.....(R)	W	18-0	A	32,000
1973	Oct. 20	.6-.....	W	31-10	H	53,155
1974	Oct. 19	.6-.....	W	16-7	A	32,500
1975	Oct. 18	.3-.....	W	17-3	H	50,542
1976	Sept. 18	.....(N)	W	53-0	A	c40,600
1977	Oct. 15	.6-.....	W	33-15	H	51,120
1978	Sept. 16	.8-.....(N)	W	37-10	A	31,000
1980	Oct. 18	.2-.....	T	7-7	A	c42,733
1982	Oct. 2	16-.....	W	38-7	H	47,181
1984	Oct. 13	.....	W	19-9	A	29,581
1985	Nov. 30*	.....	W	20-6	N3	c65,000
1986	Oct. 4	.9-.....(N)	W	35-21	H	51,340
1987	Oct. 10	.....	L	27-34	A	c39,587
1988	Oct. 8	.3-18.....	W	42-14	H	63,452
1991	Sept. 28	.....(N)	W	30-14	A	c45,948
1992	Oct. 10	20-.....	W	32-10	H	46,343
1993	Oct. 9	.....	W	24-13	A	40,935
1994	Oct. 1	19-.....(U)	L	7-22	H	44,232
1997	Oct. 1	.....(N)	W	24-22	H	53,640
1998	Oct. 24	-12.....	L	13-17	A	c45,807
1999	Sept. 25	16-.....(N)(UO-0:30)	L	30-33(3OT)	A	c45,660
2000	Oct. 14	-9.....	L	17-28	H	54,031
2001	Sept. 22	-7.....(N)(0:12)	L	22-24	A	c45,765
2002	Oct. 26	15-14.....	W	44-33	A	c56,754
2005	Sept. 24	.1-24.....	W	45-13	A	c59,129
2006	Nov. 11	.7-21.....(N)	W	35-10	H	c92,000
2007	Oct. 27	.9-5.....	L	17-24	A	c59,277

N1-Tournament Park, Pasadena, California  
 N2-Multnomah Stadium, Portland, Oregon  
 N3-Tokyo Olympic Memorial Stadium, Tokyo, Japan  
 \*-Mirage Bowl

**OREGON STATE (58-9-4)**

1914	Nov. 26Th	.....	L	6-38	N1	7,000
1916	Nov. 30Th	.....	L	7-16	H	5,000
1921	Nov. 26	.....	W	7-0	N2	17,500
1924	Oct. 18	.....	W	17-3	N3	15,000
1925	Dec. 5	.....	W	28-0	H	25,000
1926	Nov. 11	.....(Mud)	W	17-7	N3	26,000
1927	Oct. 8	.....(5:00)	W	13-12	H	35,000
1928	Oct. 6	.....	W	19-0	H	50,000
1929	Oct. 5	.....	W	21-7	H	40,000
1930	Oct. 4	.....	W	27-7	H	40,000
1931	Oct. 3	.....	W	30-0	H	50,000
1932	Oct. 8	.....	W	10-0	H	40,000
1933	Oct. 21	.....	T	0-0	N3	21,000
1934	Oct. 20	.....(OS-1:42)	T	6-6	H	40,000
1935	Oct. 19	.....	L	7-13	H	35,000
1936	Sept. 26	.....	W	38-7	H	45,000
1937	Nov. 13	.....	T	12-12	H	35,000
1938	Oct. 1	.....	W	7-0	H	35,000
1939	Nov. 4	.7-11.....	W	19-7	N3	c33,000
1940	Oct. 5	.....	T	0-0	H	50,000
1941	Sept. 27	.....(0:13)	W	13-7	H	50,000
1945	Nov. 24	.....	W	34-7	H	30,000
1946	Oct. 12	.....	L	0-6	N3	29,594
1947	Oct. 18	11-.....	W	48-6	H	61,301
1948	Sept. 24	.....(N)	W	21-6	H	50,237
1951	Oct. 13	14-18.....	W	16-14	H	36,400
1952	Oct. 18	.7-.....	W	28-6	N3	17,438
1953	Oct. 17	13-.....	W	37-0	H	34,163
1954	Oct. 30	13-.....	W	34-0	H	30,065
1956	Sept. 28	.6-.....(N)	W	21-13	H	53,714
1957	Sept. 21	19-13.....(N)	L	0-20	N3	36,855

1958	Sept. 19	-12.....(N)	W	21-0	H	40,286
1959	Sept. 19	.....(N)(R)	W	27-6	N3	23,895
1960	Sept. 16	.6-.....(N)(U)	L	0-14	H	32,928
1963	Nov. 15	.....(N)	W	28-22	H	30,846
1965	Oct. 2	.....(N)	W	26-12	H	52,100
1966	Oct. 1	.5-.....(N)	W	21-0	N3	29,217
1967	Nov. 11	.1-.....(R)	L	0-3	A	c41,494
1968	Nov. 16	.1-13.....	W	17-13	H	59,236
1969	Oct. 4	.5-.....	W	31-7	A	c38,013
1970	Oct. 3	.5-.....(N)	W	45-13	H	57,769
1972	Sept. 16	.1-.....(N)	W	51-6	H	56,305
1973	Oct. 6	.4-.....(R)	W	21-7	A	21,732
1974	Oct. 26	.6-.....	W	31-10	H	52,392
1975	Sept. 19	.4-.....(N)	W	24-7	H	50,165
1976	Oct. 23	.7-.....	W	56-0	H	53,216
1977	Sept. 17	.2- (N)(11:48)	W	17-10	A	31,143
1978	Oct. 21	.7-.....	W	38-7	H	53,734
1979	Sept. 15	.1-.....	W	42-5	A	32,000
1981	Oct. 3	.1-.....	W	56-22	A	33,000
1982	Oct. 23	12-.....	W	38-0	H	50,035
1983	Sept. 17	14-.....(N)	W	33-10	A	28,000
1985	Oct. 5	.....	W	63-0	H	50,624
1987	Oct. 3	.....(N)	W	48-14	H	47,979
1988	Oct. 29	.3-.....	W	41-20	A	31,117
1989	Nov. 4	.9-.....	W	48-6	H	65,430
1990	Nov. 10	23-.....	W	56-7	A	18,795
1993	Oct. 16	.....	W	34-9	H	44,363
1994	Oct. 8	.....	W	27-19	A	33,892
1995	Nov. 11	12-.....(N)	W	28-10	A	21,851
1996	Sept. 14	16-.....	W	46-17	H	48,069
1997	Nov. 15	.....	W	23-0	A	20,938
1998	Sept. 19	16-.....(N)	W	40-20	H	45,629
1999	Oct. 2	.....	W	37-29	H	43,795
2000	Sept. 30	.8-.....(U)	L	21-31	A	c33,775
2001	Nov. 3	.....	W	16-13(OT)	H	44,880
2002	Sept. 28	18-23.....	W	22-0	H	56,417
2003	Dec. 6	.2-.....	W	52-28	H	73,864
2004	Nov. 6	.1- (N)(Fog)(Cold)	W	28-20	A	c36,412
2006	Oct. 28	.3-.....(U)	L	31-33	A	42,871
2007	Nov. 3	13-.....(N)	W	24-3	H	c85,713

N1-Tacoma Stadium, Tacoma, Washington  
 N2-Tournament Park, Pasadena, California  
 N3-Multnomah Stadium, Portland, Oregon

**STANFORD (58-25-3)**

1905	Nov. 4	.....	L	0-16	A	.....
1918	Nov. 23	.....(R)	W	25-8	N1	.....
1919	Nov. 27Th	.....(Mud)	W	13-0	H	.....
1920	Oct. 16	.....	W	10-0	H	8,000
1922	Nov. 11	.....	W	6-0	A	15,000
1923	Oct. 27	.....	W	14-7	A	20,000
1925	Oct. 17	.....	L	9-13	H	c70,000
1926	Oct. 30	.....	L	12-13	H	c78,500
1927	Oct. 15	.....(SU-0:30)	T	13-13	A	52,385
1928	Nov. 3	.....	W	10-0	H	80,000
1929	Oct. 26	.....	W	7-0	A	c89,000
1930	Oct. 25	.....	W	41-12	A	c89,000
1931	Nov. 7	.....	W	19-0	H	c93,000
1932	Oct. 22	.....	W	13-0	A	60,000
1933	Nov. 11	.....	L	7-13	H	95,000
1934	Oct. 27	.....	L	0-16	A	48,000
1935	Nov. 9	.....(1:00)	L	0-3	H	50,000
1936	Oct. 24	.6-.....	W	14-7	A	35,000
1937	Nov. 6	.....	L	6-7	H	55,000
1938	Oct. 22	.....	W	13-2	A	35,000
1939	Nov. 11	.4-.....	W	33-0	H	50,000
1940	Oct. 26	17-9.....	L	7-21	A	60,000
1941	Nov. 8	-9.....	L	0-13	H	86,305
1942	Oct. 24	.....	L	6-14	N2	25,000
1946	Oct. 26	.....	W	28-20	A	50,000
1947	Nov. 8	.5-.....	W	14-0	H	59,749
1948	Oct. 23	.....	W	7-6	A	40,000
1949	Nov. 5	12-.....	L	13-34	H	70,041
1950	Nov. 4	.....(SU-2:20)	T	7-7	A	40,000
1951	Nov. 10	.6-7...(2:00)	L	20-27	H	96,130
1952	Nov. 8	.6-.....	W	54-7	A	55,000
1953	Nov. 7	17-11...(0:14)	W	23-20	H	79,015
1954	Nov. 6	10-.....	W	21-7	A	28,000
1955	Nov. 5	16-.....	L	20-28	H	63,265
1956	Oct. 27	.6-.....	L	19-27	A	70,000
1957	Nov. 9	.....	L	7-35	H	51,923
1958	Nov. 1	.....	W	29-6	A	52,000
1959	Oct. 24	.5-.....	W	30-28	H	44,209
1960	Oct. 29	.....	W	21-10	A	29,000
1961	Nov. 11	.....	W	30-15	H	36,598
1962	Nov. 10	.2-.....	W	39-14	A	41,000
1963	Nov. 9	.....	W	25-11	H	57,035
1964	Nov. 7	.....	W	15-10	A	55,000
1965	Oct. 16	.6-.....	W	14-0	H	61,618

**USC VS. PAC-10**

1966	Oct. 15	.5- .....	W	21- 7	A ....	61,500
1967	Oct. 7	.1- .....(N)	W	30- 0	H ....	62,598
1968	Oct. 12	.2-18...(11:51)	W	27-24	A ....	c81,000
1969	Oct. 11	.4-16(0:00)(N)	W	26-24	H ....	82,812
1970	Oct. 10	.4-12.....	L	14-24	A ....	c86,000
1971	Oct. 16	.15...(N)(R)	L	18-33	H ....	65,375
1972	Oct. 7	.1-15.....	W	30-21	A ....	c84,000
1973	Nov. 10	.8- ... (0:03)	W	27-26	H ....	63,806
1974	Nov. 9	.11- .....	W	34-10	A ....	c83,500
1975	Nov. 8	.9- ... (0:00)	L	10-13	H ....	68,249
1976	Nov. 6	.4- .....	W	48-24	A ....	76,500
1977	Nov. 5	.16- .....	W	49- 0	H ....	65,101
1978	Nov. 4	.6- .....	W	13- 7	A ....	c84,084
1979	Oct. 13	.1- (SU-4:30)	T	21-21	H ....	76,067
1980	Nov. 8	.4- .....	W	34- 9	A ....	c84,892
1981	Oct. 17	.7- .....	W	25-17	H ....	76,291
1982	Oct. 16	.14- .....	W	41-21	A ....	75,185
1983	Nov. 5	.....	W	30- 7	H ....	50,867
1984	Nov. 3	.18- .....	W	20-11	A ....	74,432
1985	Oct. 19	.....	W	30- 6	H ....	56,837
1986	Oct. 25	.....-19.....	W	10- 0	A ....	73,500
1987	Nov. 7	.....	W	39-24	H ....	58,922
1988	Sept. 10	.6- ... (1:19)	W	24-20	A ....	59,000
1989	Oct. 28	.10- .....	W	19- 0	H ....	67,411
1990	Oct. 13	.16- .....	W	37-22	A ....	62,000
1991	Oct. 19	.....(1:11)	L	21-24	H ....	61,265
1992	Nov. 7	.11-21.....	L	9-23	A ....	72,571
1993	Nov. 6	.....	W	45-20	H ....	59,376
1994	Oct. 15	.....	W	27-20	A ....	60,345
1995	Nov. 4	.14- ... (0:39)	W	31-30	H ....	62,368
1996	Nov. 9	.....(N)	L	20-24	A ....	41,980
1997	Nov. 8	.....	W	45-21	H ....	58,900
1998	Nov. 7	.....	W	34- 9	A ....	43,250
1999	Oct. 23	.....	L	31-35	H ....	57,494
2000	Oct. 21	.....(0:00)	L	30-32	A ....	50,125
2001	Sept. 29	.....	L	16-21	H ....	53,962
2002	Nov. 9	.10- .....	W	49-17	A ....	44,950
2003	Oct. 11	.9- ... (N)	W	44-21	H ....	68,341
2004	Sept. 25	.1- ... (6:15)	W	31-28	A ....	55,750
2005	Nov. 5	.1- ... (N)	W	51-21	H ....	c90,212
2006	Nov. 4	.9- .....	W	42- 0	A ....	49,371
2007	Oct. 6	.2- ... (U)(0:49)	L	23-24	H ....	85,125

N1-Tournament Park, Pasadena, California  
 N2-Kezar Stadium, San Francisco, California

**UCLA (42-28-7)**

1929	Sept. 28	.....	W	76- 0	H ....	50,000
1930	Sept. 27	.....	W	52- 0	A ....	40,000
1936	Nov. 26Th	.....	T	7- 7	H ....	90,000
1937	Dec. 4	.....	W	19-13	A ....	75,000
1938	Nov. 24Th	.14- .....	W	42- 7	H ....	65,000
1939	Dec. 9	.3- 9.....	T	0- 0	A ....	c103,303
1940	Nov. 30	.....	W	28-12	H ....	70,000
1941	Dec. 6	.....	T	7- 7	A ....	65,000
1942	Dec. 12	.....-13.....	L	7-14	H ....	90,000
1943	Sept. 25	.....	W	20- 0	A ....	50,000
1943	Nov. 27	.....	W	26-13	H ....	35,000
1944	Sept. 23	.....(TD-UCLA 0:00) T	L	13-13	H ....	60,000
1944	Nov. 25	.8- .....	W	40-13	A ....	77,903
1945	Sept. 21	.....(N)	W	13- 6	A ....	81,000
1945	Dec. 1	.16- .....	W	26-15	H ....	c103,000
1946	Nov. 23	.10- 4.....(R)	L	6-13	A ....	93,714
1947	Nov. 22	.4-18.....	W	6- 0	H ....	c102,050
1948	Nov. 20	.....	W	20-13	A ....	76,577
1949	Nov. 19	.....	W	21- 7	H ....	75,026
1950	Nov. 25	.....	L	0-39	A ....	51,906
1951	Nov. 24	.11-18.....	L	7-21	H ....	71,738
1952	Nov. 22	.4- 3.....	W	14-12	A ....	96,869
1953	Nov. 21	.9- 5.....	L	0-13	H ....	85,366
1954	Nov. 20	.7- 2.....	L	0-34	A ....	c102,548
1955	Nov. 19	.5- .....	L	7-17	H ....	95,878
1956	Nov. 24	.....	W	10- 7	A ....	63,709
1957	Nov. 23	.....	L	9-20	H ....	64,818
1958	Nov. 22	.....(SC-TD 6:50)	T	15-15	A ....	58,507
1959	Nov. 21	.4- (U)(8:06)	L	3-10	H ....	85,917
1960	Nov. 19	.....-11.....(U)	W	17- 6	A ....	66,865
1961	Nov. 25	.....(R)	L	7-10	H ....	57,580
1962	Nov. 24	.1- .....	W	14- 3	A ....	86,740
1963	Nov. 30	.....	W	26- 6	H ....	82,460
1964	Nov. 21	.....	W	34-13	A ....	62,108
1965	Nov. 20	.6- 7...(2:39)	L	16-20	H ....	c94,085
1966	Nov. 19	.7- 8...(6:20)	L	7-14	A ....	81,980
1967	Nov. 18	.4- 1...(10:38)	W	21-20	H ....	c90,772
1968	Nov. 23	.1- .....	W	28-16	A ....	75,066
1969	Nov. 22	.5- 6...(1:32)	W	14-12	H ....	c90,814
1970	Nov. 21	.....(N)	L	20-45	A ....	78,773
1971	Nov. 20	.15- .....	T	7- 7	H ....	68,426
1972	Nov. 18	.1-14.....	W	24- 7	A ....	82,929
1973	Nov. 24	.9- 8.....	W	23-13	H ....	88,037
1974	Nov. 23	.8- .....	W	34- 9	A ....	82,467

1975	Nov. 28	.....-14.....(N)	L	22-25	H ....	80,927
1976	Nov. 20	.3- 2.....	W	24-14	A ....	c90,519
1977	Nov. 25	.....-17(N)(0:02)	W	29-27	H ....	86,168
1978	Nov. 18	.5-14.....	W	17-10	A ....	c90,387
1979	Nov. 24	.4- .....	W	49-14	H ....	c88,214
1980	Nov. 22	.12-18...(2:07)	L	17-20	A ....	83,491
1981	Nov. 21	.10-15...(2:14)	W	22-21	H ....	c89,432
1982	Nov. 20	.15-11.....	L	19-20	A ....	c95,763
1983	Nov. 19	.....	L	17-27	H ....	83,763
1984	Nov. 17	.7- .....	L	10-29	A ....	90,096
1985	Nov. 23	.8- ... (1:13)	W	17-13	H ....	c90,064
1986	Nov. 22	.10-18.....	L	25-45	A ....	c98,370
1987	Nov. 21	.5- ... (7:59)	W	17-13	H ....	c92,516
1988	Nov. 19	.2- 6.....	W	31-22	A ....	c100,741
1989	Nov. 18	.8- (UC-13:43)	T	10-10	H ....	c86,672
1990	Nov. 17	.19- ... (0:16)	W	45-42	A ....	c98,088
1991	Nov. 23	.....-25.....	L	21-24	H ....	c84,623
1992	Nov. 21	.15- ... (U)	L	37-38	A ....	80,568
1993	Nov. 20	.22-16.....	L	21-27	H ....	c93,458
1994	Nov. 19	.13- .....	L	19-31	A ....	91,815
1995	Nov. 18	.11- .....	L	20-24	H ....	c91,363
1996	Nov. 23	.....(UC-0:39)	L	41-48(2OT) A	...	80,644
1997	Nov. 22	.7- .....	L	24-31	H ....	c91,350
1998	Nov. 21	.3- .....	L	17-34	A ....	c88,080
1999	Nov. 20	.....	W	17- 7	H ....	91,384
2000	Nov. 18	.....(0:09)	W	38-35	A ....	c80,227
2001	Nov. 17	.....-20.....	W	27- 0	H ....	88,588
2002	Nov. 23	.7-25.....	W	52-21	A ....	c91,084
2003	Nov. 22	.2- .....	W	47-22	H ....	c93,172
2004	Dec. 4	.1- .....	W	29-24	A ....	c88,442
2005	Dec. 3	.1-11.....	W	66-19	H ....	c92,000
2006	Dec. 2	.2- ... (U)	L	9-13	A ....	c90,622
2007	Dec. 1	.8- .....	W	24- 7	H ....	c91,553

All games at the Los Angeles Coliseum, except Away games after 1981, which were played at the Rose Bowl, Pasadena, California

**WASHINGTON (48-26-4)**

1923	Oct. 20	.....	L	0-22	A ....	21,500
1927	Dec. 3	.....	W	33-13	H ....	60,000
1929	Oct. 12	.....	W	48- 0	A ....	23,582
1930	Nov. 27Th	.....(Mud)	W	32- 0	H ....	45,000
1931	Dec. 5	.....	W	44- 7	H ....	40,000
1932	Nov. 24Th	.....(Mud)	W	9- 6	A ....	22,061
1933	Dec. 9	.....	W	13- 7	H ....	45,000
1934	Dec. 1	.....	L	7-14	H ....	35,000
1935	Dec. 7	.....	L	2- 6	H ....	35,000
1936	Nov. 14	.15-10.....	L	0-12	A ....	23,454
1937	Oct. 2	.....	L	0- 7	H ....	70,000
1938	Nov. 12	.9- ... (R)(U)	L	6- 7	A ....	18,939
1939	Dec. 2	.1- ... (1:15)	W	9- 7	H ....	44,760
1940	Nov. 16	.....-17.....	L	0-14	A ....	27,000
1941	Nov. 29	.....(R)(1:00)	L	13-14	H ....	35,000
1942	Oct. 3	.....	T	0- 0	A ....	26,000
1943	Jan. 1*	.....-12.....(U)	W	29- 0	N1....	68,000
1944	Oct. 23	.15- ... (N)	W	38- 7	H ....	62,865
1945	Oct. 27	.20- ... (8:00)	L	7-13	A ....	c40,000
1946	Oct. 19	.....	W	28- 0	H ....	42,507
1947	Nov. 1	.5- ... (R)	W	19- 0	A ....	32,000
1948	Nov. 13	.....	W	32- 7	H ....	44,345
1949	Oct. 29	.15- .....	W	40-28	A ....	33,205
1950	Nov. 18	.....-19.....(R)	L	13-28	H ....	23,442
1951	Oct. 6	.....-12...(5:54)	W	20-13	A ....	43,747
1952	Nov. 15	.5-17.....(R)	W	33- 0	H ....	35,852
1953	Oct. 10	.7- (R)(SC-12:52)	T	13-13	A ....	31,816
1954	Nov. 13	.8- .....	W	41- 0	H ....	36,108
1955	Oct. 8	.10-18(R)(6:07)	L	0- 7	A ....	35,955
1956	Oct. 20	.9- .....	W	35- 7	H ....	44,749
1957	Nov. 2	.....(6:30)	W	19-12	A ....	30,172
1958	Nov. 8	.....	W	21- 6	H ....	32,987
1959	Oct. 17	.7-18...(6:34)	W	22-15	A ....	54,497
1960	Nov. 5	.7- ... (R)	L	0-34	H ....	43,475
1961	Nov. 4	.....	T	0- 0	A ....	54,916
1962	Nov. 3	.3- 9.....	W	14- 0	H ....	46,456
1963	Nov. 2	.....(Mud)	L	7-22	A ....	c55,738
1964	Oct. 31	.....(4:49)	L	13-14	H ....	50,577
1965	Oct. 9	.8- .....	W	34- 0	A ....	c57,533
1966	Oct. 8	.6- (N)(14:36)	W	17-14	H ....	55,960
1967	Oct. 21	.1- .....	W	23- 6	A ....	c58,754
1968	Oct. 19	.1- ... (5:07)	W	14- 7	H ....	60,990
1969	Nov. 15	.6- .....	W	16- 7	A ....	51,403
1970	Oct. 17	.11- ... (N)	W	28-25	H ....	56,166
1971	Nov. 13	.15-19...(2:08)	W	13-12	A ....	c59,982
1972	Oct. 21	.1-18.....	W	34- 7	H ....	59,151
1973	Nov. 17	.9- .....	W	42-19	A ....	55,500
1974	Nov. 16	.8- .....	W	42-11	H ....	51,157
1975	Nov. 15	.13- (R)(8:23)	L	7- 8	A ....	53,700
1976	Nov. 13	.3- .....	W	20- 3	H ....	49,264
1977	Nov. 12	.14- .....	L	10-28	A ....	c59,501
1978	Nov. 11	.5-19.....(R)	W	28-10	H ....	54,071
1979	Nov. 10	.4-15...(11:50)	W	24-17	A ....	c60,527
1980	Nov. 15	.2- ... (U)	L	10-20	H ....	55,515

**USC VS. PAC-10, NON-CONFERENCE RECORD**

1981	Nov. 14	.3-	.....	L	3-13	A	....	47,347
1983	Nov. 12	-18	.....	L	0-24	A	....	c60,690
1984	Nov. 10	12-	1.....	W	16-7	H	....	71,838
1985	Nov. 16	.....	(0:56)	L	17-20	A	....	c52,601
1986	Sept. 27	12-	6.....	W	20-10	H	....	58,023
1987	Oct. 17	.....	.....	W	37-23	A	....	c71,678
1988	Oct. 15	.3-16	.....	W	28-27	H	....	62,974
1989	Oct. 7	.9-	.....	W	24-16	H	....	58,410
1990	Sept. 22	.5-21	.....	L	0-31	A	....	c72,617
1991	Nov. 9	-2	.....	L	3-14	H	....	59,320
1992	Oct. 3	20-	1.....	L	10-17	A	....	c73,275
1993	Nov. 13	-25	.....	W	22-17	A	....	c72,202
1994	Sept. 3	13-23	.(7:14)	W	24-17	H	....	54,538
1995	Oct. 28	13-17	.(SC-0:33)	T	21-21	A	....	c74,421
1996	Nov. 2	-21	.....	L	10-21	H	....	60,039
1997	Nov. 1	-7	.....	L	0-27	A	....	73,401
1998	Nov. 31	.....	.....	W	33-10	H	....	62,276
2001	Oct. 6	-11	.....	L	24-27	A	....	c72,946
2002	Oct. 19	19-22	.....	W	41-21	H	....	52,961
2003	Oct. 25	.5-	.....	W	43-23	A	....	c72,015
2004	Oct. 23	.1-	.....	W	38-0	H	....	72,855
2005	Oct. 22	.1-	.....	W	51-24	A	....	64,096
2006	Oct. 7	.3-	.....	W	26-20	H	....	c90,282
2007	Sept. 29	.1-	.....	W	27-24	A	....	68,654

N1-Rose Bowl, Pasadena, California  
 \*-1944 Rose Bowl

**WASHINGTON STATE (55-8-4)**

1921	Dec. 3	.....	.....	W	28-7	N1	....	18,000	
1922	Nov. 30	Th	.....	W	41-3	N2	....	11,000	
1925	Nov. 28	.....	(U)(3:00)	L	12-17	H	....	12,000	
1926	Oct. 9	.....	.....	W	16-7	H	....	34,700	
1927	Nov. 19	.....	.....	W	27-0	H	....	45,000	
1928	Nov. 17	.....	.....	W	27-13	H	....	33,000	
1929	Nov. 30	.....	.....	W	27-7	H	....	55,000	
1930	Oct. 11	.....	(U)	L	6-7	A	....	22,000	
1931	Oct. 10	.....	.....	W	38-6	H	....	30,000	
1932	Oct. 1	.....	.....	W	20-0	H	....	55,000	
1933	Oct. 7	.....	.....	W	33-0	H	....	65,000	
1934	Oct. 6	.....	.....	L	0-19	H	....	50,000	
1935	Nov. 16	.....	.....	W	20-10	H	....	45,000	
1936	Oct. 17	.....	.....	T	0-0	H	....	25,000	
1937	Oct. 30	.....	(Fog)	T	0-0	A	....	8,700	
1938	Oct. 15	.....	.....	W	19-6	H	....	35,000	
1939	Oct. 7	.....	(R)	W	27-0	H	....	38,000	
1940	Sept. 28	.....	(WS-8:40)	T	14-14	H	....	40,000	
1941	Oct. 18	.....	.....	W	7-6	H	....	40,000	
1942	Oct. 17	.....	-10	.....	W	26-12	H	....	33,000
1946	Sept. 27	.....	(N)(0:05)	W	13-7	H	....	68,282	
1947	Sept. 27	.....	.....	W	21-0	H	....	48,173	
1949	Oct. 1	.....	.....	W	35-7	H	....	36,243	
1950	Oct. 7	.....	(SC-1:20)	T	20-20	A	....	16,000	
1951	Sept. 22	.....	.....	W	31-21	H	....	28,876	
1952	Sept. 19	.....	(N)	W	35-7	H	....	58,288	
1953	Sept. 19	.....	(N)	W	29-13	A	....	19,000	
1954	Sept. 17	.....	(N)	W	39-0	H	....	37,645	
1955	Sept. 17	.....	.....	W	50-12	H	....	35,384	
1956	Nov. 3	.....	.....	W	28-12	A	....	13,000	
1957	Oct. 26	.....	.....	L	12-13	H	....	24,902	
1958	Oct. 25	.....	(1:25)	W	14-6	N3	....	25,000	
1967	Sept. 15	.....	(N)	W	49-0	H	....	44,364	
1969	Nov. 8	.....	.....	W	28-7	H	....	47,158	
1970	Nov. 7	.....	.....	W	70-33	N3	....	14,500	
1971	Nov. 6	.....	.....	W	30-20	H	....	57,432	
1972	Nov. 4	.....	.....	W	44-3	N4	....	46,000	
1973	Oct. 13	.....	.....	W	46-35	H	....	50,975	
1974	Oct. 12	.....	(N)	W	54-7	N3	....	32,000	
1975	Oct. 11	.....	.....	W	28-10	H	....	47,468	
1976	Oct. 9	.....	(N)	W	23-14	N5	....	37,268	
1977	Sept. 30	.....	(N)	W	41-7	H	....	61,809	
1979	Oct. 6	.....	.....	W	50-21	H	....	55,117	
1981	Oct. 31	.....	.....	W	41-17	H	....	60,972	
1983	Oct. 8	.....	.....	W	38-17	H	....	43,106	
1984	Oct. 6	.....	.....	W	29-27	A	....	33,000	
1985	Nov. 2	.....	.....	W	31-13	H	....	46,954	
1986	Oct. 11	.....	.....	L	14-34	A	....	26,000	
1987	Oct. 31	.....	(R)	W	42-7	H	....	24,834	
1989	Sept. 30	.....	11-19	.....	W	18-17	A	....	c38,434
1990	Oct. 6	.....	(N)	W	30-17	H	....	59,357	
1991	Oct. 12	.....	.....	W	34-27	A	....	23,997	
1992	Oct. 24	.....	.....	W	31-21	H	....	54,038	
1993	Sept. 25	.....	(N)	W	34-3	H	....	48,471	
1994	Nov. 5	.....	22-16	.....	W	23-10	A	....	36,686
1995	Oct. 14	.....	.....	W	26-14	H	....	51,131	
1996	Oct. 26	.....	(Cold)(2:05)(N)	W	29-24	A	....	33,111	
1997	Sept. 13	.....	23-.....	L	21-28	H	....	51,655	
1998	Oct. 17	.....	(Cold)(N)	W	42-14	A	....	31,178	
1999	Nov. 13	.....	.....	W	31-28	A	....	23,065	
2000	Nov. 11	.....	.....	L	27-33	H	....	40,565	
2002	Oct. 5	.....	18-17	.....	L	27-30	(1OT) A	....	c36,861
2003	Nov. 1	.....	.....	W	43-16	H	....	82,478	

2004	Oct. 30	.1-	.....	W	42-12	A	....	c35,117
2005	Oct. 29	.1-	.....	W	55-13	H	....	c92,021
2006	Sept. 30	.3-	.....	W	28-22	A	....	c35,117
2007	Sept. 22	.1-	.....	W	47-14	H	....	86,876

N1-Tournament Park, Pasadena, California  
 N2-Rose Bowl, Pasadena, California  
 N3-Spokane Memorial (Joe Albi) Stadium, Spokane, Washington  
 N4-Husky Stadium, Seattle, Washington  
 N5-Kingdome, Seattle, Washington

**Non-Conference Record**

The information in this opponents' year-by-year section is, reading from left to right: (1) year; (2) date (with "Th" indicating a game played on Thanksgiving Day); (3) AP ranking going into the game, with USC's given first, and USC's opponent's given second; (4) other miscellaneous information ("N" for night game if contest began after 5:00 p.m. local time, "U" for upset if the result was considered a significant upset, time remaining in the game if a late score resulted in a win or tie, and weather conditions, with "R" indicating most of the game was played in the rain and "Sn" indicating most of the game was played in snow conditions); (5) game result (W, L or T); (6) game score, with USC's given first; (7) game site (home, away or neutral); and (8) attendance. It was compiled by Michael J. Glenn. USC appreciates his invaluable efforts.

**NOTRE DAME (32-42-5)**

1926	Dec. 4	.....	(2:00)	L	12-13	H	....	c74,738	
1927	Nov. 26	.....	.....	L	6-7	N1	....	c120,000	
1928	Dec. 1	.....	.....	W	27-14	H	....	c72,632	
1929	Nov. 16	.....	.....	L	12-13	N1	....	c112,912	
1930	Dec. 6	.....	.....	L	0-27	H	....	c73,967	
1931	Nov. 21	.....	(1:00)	W	16-14	A	....	c50,731	
1932	Dec. 10	.....	.....	W	13-0	H	....	c93,924	
1933	Nov. 25	.....	.....	W	19-0	A	....	25,037	
1934	Dec. 8	.....	.....	L	0-14	H	....	45,568	
1935	Nov. 23	.....	(Cold)	L	13-20	A	....	38,305	
1936	Dec. 5	.....	-8	.....	T	13-13	H	....	71,201
1937	Nov. 27	.....	-9	.....	L	6-13	A	....	28,920
1938	Dec. 3	.....	.8-	.....	W	13-0	H	....	c97,146
1939	Nov. 25	.....	.4-	.....	W	20-12	A	....	c54,799
1940	Dec. 7	.....	.....	L	6-10	H	....	85,808	
1941	Nov. 22	.....	-4	.....	L	18-20	A	....	c54,967
1942	Nov. 28	.....	14-8	.....	L	0-13	H	....	94,519
1946	Nov. 30	.....	16-2	.....	L	6-26	A	....	c55,298
1947	Dec. 6	.....	.3-	.....	L	7-38	H	....	c104,953
1948	Dec. 4	.....	-2	.....	T	14-14	H	....	c100,571
1949	Nov. 26	.....	17-1	.....	L	0-32	A	....	c57,214
1950	Dec. 2	.....	.....	W	9-7	H	....	70,177	
1951	Dec. 1	.....	20-	.....	L	12-19	H	....	55,783
1952	Nov. 29	.....	.2-	.....	L	0-9	A	....	c58,394
1953	Nov. 28	.....	20-2	.....	L	14-48	H	....	97,952
1954	Nov. 27	.....	17-4	.....	L	17-23	A	....	c56,438
1955	Nov. 26	.....	-5	.....	W	42-20	H	....	94,892
1956	Dec. 1	.....	17-	.....	W	28-20	H	....	64,538
1957	Nov. 30	.....	-12	.....	L	12-40	A	....	54,793
1958	Nov. 29	.....	-18	.....	L	13-20	H	....	66,903
1959	Nov. 28	.....	.7-	.....	L	6-16	A	....	48,682
1960	Nov. 26	.....	.....	L	0-17	H	....	28,297	
1961	Oct. 14	.....	-8	.....	L	0-30	A	....	50,427
1962	Dec. 1	.....	.1-	.....	W	25-0	H	....	81,676
1963	Oct. 12	.....	.7-	.....	L	14-17	A	....	c59,135
1964	Nov. 28	.....	-1	.....	W	20-17	H	....	83,840
1965	Oct. 23	.....	.4-	.....	L	7-28	A	....	c59,235
1966	Nov. 26	.....	10-1	.....	L	0-51	H	....	88,520
1967	Oct. 14	.....	.1-	.....	W	24-7	A	....	c59,075
1968	Nov. 30	.....	.2-	.....	T	21-21	H	....	82,659
1969	Oct. 18	.....	.3-	.....	T	14-14	A	....	c59,075
1970	Nov. 28	.....	-4	.....	W	38-28	H	....	64,694
1971	Oct. 23	.....	-6	.....	W	28-14	A	....	c59,075
1972	Dec. 2	.....	.1-	.....	W	45-23	H	....	75,243
1973	Oct. 27	.....	.6-	.....	L	14-23	A	....	c59,075
1974	Nov. 30	.....	.6-	.....	W	55-24	H	....	83,552
1975	Oct. 25	.....	.3-	.....	W	24-17	A	....	c59,075
1976	Nov. 27	.....	.3-	.....	W	17-13	H	....	76,561
1977	Oct. 22	.....	.5-	.....	L	19-49	A	....	c59,075
1978	Nov. 25	.....	.3-	.....	W	27-25	H	....	84,256
1979	Oct. 20	.....	.4-	.....	W	42-23	A	....	c59,075
1980	Dec. 6	.....	17-2	.....	W	20-3	H	....	82,663
1981	Oct. 24	.....	.5-	.....	W	14-7	A	....	c59,075
1982	Nov. 27	.....	17-	.....	W	17-13	H	....	76,459
1983	Oct. 22	.....	.....	L	6-27	A	....	c59,075	
1984	Nov. 24	.....	14-	.....	L	7-19	H	....	66,342
1985	Oct. 26	.....	.....	L	3-37	A	....	c59,075	
1986	Nov. 29	.....	17-	.....	L	37-38	H	....	70,614
1987	Oct. 24	.....	-10	.....	L	15-26	A	....	c59,075
1988	Nov. 26	.....	.2-	.....	L	10-27	H	....	c93,829
1989	Oct. 21	.....	.9-	.....	L	24-28	A	....	c59,075
1990	Nov. 24	.....	18-7	.....	L	6-10	H	....	c91,639
1991	Oct.								

## NON-CONFERENCE RECORD

1992	Nov. 28	19- 5.....(N)	L	23-31	H	....	c90,063
1993	Oct. 23	- 2.....	L	13-31	A	....	c59,075
1994	Nov. 26	17- (N)(Cold)(SC4:53)	T	17-17	H	....	c90,217
1995	Oct. 21	5-17.....(R)	L	10-38	A	....	c59,075
1996	Nov. 30	-10 (N)(U)(SC-1:50)	W	27-20(1OT)	H	....	c90,296
1997	Oct. 18	.....(1:05)	W	20-17	A	....	c80,225
1998	Nov. 28	- 9.....(N)	W	10- 0	H	....	90,096
1999	Oct. 16	.....(R)(2:40)	L	24-25	A	....	c80,012
2000	Nov. 25	-11.....	L	21-38	H	....	81,342
2001	Oct. 20	.....	L	16-27	A	....	c80,795
2002	Nov. 30	.6- 7.....(N)	W	44-13	H	....	c91,432
2003	Oct. 18	.5.....	W	45-14	A	....	c80,795
2004	Nov. 27	.1- .....(N)(R)	W	41-10	H	....	c92,611
2005	Oct. 15	.1- 9 ..(0:03)	W	34-31	A	....	c80,795
2006	Nov. 25	.3- 6.....(N)	W	44-24	H	....	c91,800
2007	Oct. 20	13- .....	W	38- 0	A	....	c80,795

N1-Soldier Field, Chicago, Illinois

### INDEPENDENTS/INACTIVES/OTHERS (21-5-0) (not including Notre Dame or Southland teams)

#### ARMY (2-0-0)

1951	Nov. 3	.7- ... (Cold)	W	28- 6	N1....	16,508	
1952	Oct. 4	.7- .....	W	22- 0	H	....	48,433

N1-Yankee Stadium, New York, New York

#### CARNEGIE TECH (1-0-0)

1929	Dec. 14	.....	W	45-13	H	....	65,000
------	---------	-------	---	-------	---	------	--------

#### DENVER (1-0-0)

1930	Nov. 1	.....	W	33-13	H	....	18,000
------	--------	-------	---	-------	---	------	--------

#### NAVY (2-1-0)

1949	Sept. 24	.....	W	42-20	H	....	62,787
1950	Oct. 21	.....	L	14-27	N1....	24,300	
1962	Nov. 17	.2- .....	W	13- 6	H	....	51,701

N1-Memorial Stadium, Baltimore, Maryland

#### PACIFIC (6-0-0)

1934	Sept. 29	.....	W	6- 0	H	....	35,000
1935	Oct. 5	.....	W	19- 7	H	....	35,000
1937	Sept. 25	.....	W	40- 0	H	....	35,000
1943	Oct. 23	.7- 6.....	W	6- 0	H	....	65,000
1944	Sept. 30	.....	W	18- 6	H	....	30,000
1945	Oct. 20	14- .....	W	52- 0	H	....	10,000

#### ST. MARY'S (5-4-0)

1915	Oct. 16	.....	W	47- 3	H	....	
1917	Oct. 27	.....(5:00)	L	0- 7	H	....	
1924	Nov. 8	.....(U)	L	10-14	H	....	35,000
1925	Dec. 12	.....	W	12- 0	H	....	25,000
1928	Oct. 13	.....	W	19- 6	H	....	40,000
1931	Sept. 26	.....(U)	L	7-13	H	....	70,000
1933	Oct. 14	.....	W	14- 7	H	....	85,000
1944	Oct. 28	.....	W	34- 7	H	....	20,000
1945	Nov. 3	- 8.....	L	0-26	H	....	76,378

#### SAN FRANCISCO (1-0-0)

1943	Oct. 16	.8- .....	W	34- 0	A	....	6,000
------	---------	-----------	---	-------	---	------	-------

#### SANTA CLARA (3-0-0)

1925	Nov. 7	.....	W	29- 9	H	....	25,000
1926	Oct. 2	.....	W	42- 0	H	....	27,400
1927	Oct. 1	.....	W	52-12	H	....	35,000

(NOTE: Carnegie Tech merged with the Mellon Institute of Research in 1967 and is now known as Carnegie Mellon. The Pittsburgh, Penn., school plays Division III football in the University Athletic Association. The University of Denver discontinued football in 1961. The University of Pacific in Stockton, Calif., dropped football in December of 1995. St. Mary's in Moraga, Calif., plays football as a Division I-AA independent. The University of San Francisco dropped football from 1952 through 1958, and then permanently discontinued the sport after 1971. The University of Santa Clara dropped football in 1994. Army was an independent until it joined Conference USA in 1999, then went back to independent status in 2005.)

#### ATLANTIC COAST (10-6-0)

#### BOSTON COLLEGE (2-0-0)

1987	Sept. 19	.....	W	23-17	H	....	46,205
1988	Sept. 1	.8- .....(N)	W	34- 7	A	....	c32,000

#### CLEMSON (1-0-0)

1966	Oct. 22	.5- .....	W	30- 0	H	....	44,614
------	---------	-----------	---	-------	---	------	--------

#### DUKE (3-0-0)

1938	Jan. 2*	.7- 3...(0:40)	W	7- 3	N1....	c89,452	
1962	Sept. 22	- 8.....(U)	W	14- 7	H	....	26,400
1975	Sept. 12	.4- .....(N)	W	35- 7	H	....	56,727

N1-Rose Bowl, Pasadena, California  
\*-1939 Rose Bowl

#### FLORIDA STATE (0-2-0)

1997	Sept. 6	23- 3(N)(10:40)	L	7-14	H	....	72,783
1998	Sept. 26	17-10.....	L	10-30	A	....	79,815

#### GEORGIA TECH (2-1-0)

1961	Sept. 22	.....(N)	L	7-27	H	....	36,950
1969	Oct. 25	.7- .....	W	29-18	H	....	53,341
1973	Sept. 22	.1- .....	W	23- 6	A	....	58,228

#### MIAMI (1-1-0)

1966	Oct. 28	.5- (N)(14:56)	L	7-10	A	....	51,156
1968	Oct. 5	.2-13.....(N)	W	28- 3	H	....	71,189

#### NORTH CAROLINA (0-2-0)

1958	Oct. 3	.....(N)	L	7- 8	H	....	43,238
1993	Aug. 29*	19-20..(N)	L	9-31	N1....	49,309	

N1-Anaheim Stadium, Anaheim, California  
\*-Disneyland Pigskin Classic

#### VIRGINIA TECH (1-0-0)

2004	Aug. 28*	.1- .....(N)	W	24-13	N1....	c91,665
------	----------	--------------	---	-------	--------	---------

N1-FedEx Field, Landover, Maryland  
\*-Black Coaches Association Football Classic

(NOTE: Duke, the Southern Conference champion when it played USC in the 1939 Rose Bowl, was a charter member of the Atlantic Coast Conference in 1953. Georgia Tech, a 1921 charter member of the Southern Conference, left to become a charter member of the Southeastern Conference in 1933, withdrew from the SEC in 1964, and joined the ACC in 1978. Florida State withdrew from the Southern Independent Conference to join the ACC in 1991. Miami, originally an independent, became a charter member of the Big East Conference in 1991 before joining the ACC in 2004. Virginia Tech joined the ACC in 2004 from the Big East, where it was a charter member in 1991, and played its first game as an ACC member against USC. Boston College, an independent prior to becoming a charter member of the Big East Conference in 1991, joined the ACC in 2005.)

#### BIG EAST (9-4-0)

#### PITTSBURGH (6-4-0)

1929	Jan. 1*	.....	W	47-14	N1....	c72,000	
1932	Jan. 2+	.....	W	35- 0	N1....	78,874	
1934	Oct. 13	.....	L	6-20	A	....	55,000
1935	Dec. 14	.....	L	7-12	H	....	35,000
1954	Sept. 24	15- .....(N)	W	27- 7	H	....	50,253
1957	Oct. 4	.....(N)	L	14-20	H	....	43,489
1959	Sept. 25	11- .....(N)	W	23- 0	H	....	34,172
1961	Nov. 18	.....	L	9-10	A	....	34,820
1965	Nov. 13	.6- .....	W	28- 0	H	....	40,339
1974	Sept. 28	18- 8.....	W	16- 7	A	....	52,934

N1-Rose Bowl, Pasadena, California  
\*-1930 Rose Bowl  
+-1933 Rose Bowl

#### SYRACUSE (2-0-0)

1924	Dec. 6	.....	W	16- 0	H	....	45,000
1990	Aug. 31*	.9- .....(N)	W	34-16	N1....	57,293	

N1-Giants Stadium, East Rutherford, New Jersey  
\*-Kickoff Classic VIII

#### WEST VIRGINIA (1-0-0)

1959	Nov. 7	.6- .....	W	36- 0	H	....	34,066
------	--------	-----------	---	-------	---	------	--------

(NOTE: Pittsburgh, Syracuse, and West Virginia were all independents prior to becoming charter members of the Big East Conference in 1991.)

**NON-CONFERENCE RECORD**

**BIG SKY (5-0-0)**

**MONTANA (5-0-0)**

1925	Nov. 14	.....	W	27- 7	H ....	25,000
1926	Nov. 25Th	.....	W	61- 0	H ....	18,600
1931	Nov. 14	.....	W	69- 0	H ....	25,000
1935	Sept. 28	.....	W	9- 0	H ....	25,000
1942	Dec. 5	.....	W	38- 0	H ....	25,000

(NOTE: Montana, a 1963 charter member of the Division I-AA Big Sky Conference, was a member of the Pacific Coast Conference from 1924 until 1950.)

**BIG TEN (65-27-2)**

**ILLINOIS (11-2-0)**

1935	Oct. 12	.....	L	0-19	H ....	60,000
1936	Oct. 10	.....(R)	W	24- 6	A ....	40,000
1939	Oct. 14	.....	W	26- 0	H ....	60,000
1940	Oct. 12	.....	W	13- 7	A ....	30,125
1961	Oct. 28	.....	W	14-10	H ....	28,694
1962	Oct. 27	.4- .....	W	28-16	A ....	31,375
1971	Sept. 25	16- .....	W	28- 0	H ....	49,390
1972	Sept. 23	.1- .....	W	55-20	A ....	61,277
1985	Sept. 7	.6-11.....	W	20-10	A ....	c76,369
1986	Sept. 13	.....	W	31-16	H ....	51,496
1989	Sept. 4	.5-22(N)(2:19)	L	13-14	H ....	54,622
1996	Sept. 7	19- .....	W	55- 3	A ....	56,504
2007	Jan. 1*	.6-13.....	W	39-17	N1....	c93,923

N1-Rose Bowl, Pasadena, California  
\*2008 Rose Bowl

**INDIANA (4-0-0)**

1953	Oct. 2	.7- .....	W	27-14	H ....	49,578
1967	Jan. 1*	.1- 4.....	W	14- 3	N1....	c102,946
1981	Sept. 19	.2- .....	W	21- 0	A ....	51,167
1982	Sept. 18	19- .....	W	28- 7	H ....	50,724

N1-Rose Bowl, Pasadena, California  
\*-1968 Rose Bowl

**IOWA (7-2-0)**

1925	Nov. 21	.....	W	18- 0	H ....	66,000
1950	Sept. 29	12-(N)(U)(10:00)	L	14-20	H ....	45,167
1961	Oct. 7	- 1.....	L	34-35	H ....	30,263
1962	Oct. 6	.6- .....	W	7- 0	A ....	55,300
1970	Sept. 26	.7- .....	W	48- 0	A ....	56,131
1974	Oct. 5	.9- .....	W	41- 3	H ....	52,095
1975	Oct. 4	.3- .....	W	27-16	A ....	54,600
1976	Oct. 2	13- .....	W	55- 0	H ....	55,518
2002	Jan. 2*	.5- 3.....(N)	W	38-17	N1....	c75,971

N1- Pro Player Stadium, Miami, Florida  
\*-2003 Orange Bowl

**MICHIGAN (6-4-0)**

1947	Jan. 1*	.8- 2.....	L	0-49	N1....	c93,000
1957	Sept. 28	-10.....	L	6-16	H ....	44,739
1958	Sept. 27	.....	L	19-20	A ....	77,005
1969	Jan. 1*	.5- 7.....	W	10- 3	N1....	c103,878
1976	Jan. 1*	.3- 2.....	W	14- 6	N1....	c106,182
1978	Jan. 1*	.3- 5.....	W	17-10	N1....	c105,629
1988	Jan. 1*	.5-11.....	L	14-22	N1....	c101,688
1989	Jan. 1*	12- 3.....(1:10)	W	17-10	N1....	c103,450
2003	Jan. 1*	.1- 4.....	W	28-14	N1....	c93,849
2006	Jan. 1*	.8- 3.....	W	32-18	N1....	c93,852

N1-Rose Bowl, Pasadena, California  
\*-Rose Bowl of the following calendar year

**MICHIGAN STATE (4-4-0)**

1963	Oct. 4	.8- (N)(8:03)	W	13-10	H ....	59,137
1964	Oct. 3	.2- .....	L	7-17	A ....	70,102
1967	Sept. 30	.2- .....	W	21-17	A ....	c75,287
1972	Sept. 30	.1- .....	W	51- 6	H ....	63,934
1978	Sept. 29	.3- .....	W	30- 9	H ....	65,319
1987	Sept. 7	19-17.....(N)	L	13-27	A ....	c77,922
1987	Jan. 1*	16- 8.....(4:14)	L	17-20	N1....	c103,847
1990	Dec. 31+	21-22.....	L	16-17	N2....	50,562

N1-Rose Bowl, Pasadena, California  
N2-Sun Bowl, El Paso, Texas  
\*-1988 Rose Bowl  
+-1990 John Hancock Bowl

**MINNESOTA (4-1-1)**

1953	Sept. 26	.8- .....	W	17- 7	H ....	66,698
1955	Oct. 29	10- .....	L	19-25	A ....	c64,592
1965	Sept. 17	.7-(N)(SC-6:24)	T	20-20	H ....	58,497
1968	Sept. 21	.2-16.....(R)	W	29-20	A ....	c60,820
1979	Sept. 22	.1- .....	W	48-14	H ....	61,766
1980	Sept. 27	.5- .....	W	24- 7	A ....	c55,115

**NORTHWESTERN (5-0-0)**

1952	Sept. 26	16- .....	W	31- 0	H ....	59,756
1954	Oct. 2	.9- .....	W	12- 7	A ....	30,725
1968	Sept. 28	.3- .....	W	24- 7	A ....	47,277
1969	Sept. 27	.5- .....	W	48- 6	H ....	56,589
1995	Jan. 1*	17- 3.....	W	41-32	N1....	c100,102

N1-Rose Bowl, Pasadena, California  
\*1996 Rose Bowl

**OHIO STATE (11-9-1)**

1937	Oct. 9	.....(9:00)	W	13-12	H ....	65,000
1938	Oct. 8	.....	W	14- 7	A ....	62,778
1941	Oct. 4	.....	L	0-33	H ....	65,000
1942	Oct. 10	- 1.....	L	12-28	A ....	56,436
1946	Oct. 5	.....	L	0-21	H ....	80,047
1947	Oct. 11	20- .....	W	32- 0	A ....	76,559
1948	Oct. 2	.....	L	0-20	A ....	75,102
1949	Oct. 8	.8-11.....	T	13-13	H ....	62,877
1954	Jan. 1*	17- 1.....(R)	L	7-20	N1....	89,191
1959	Oct. 2	11-14.....(N)	W	17- 0	H ....	49,592
1960	Oct. 1	- 9.....	L	0-20	A ....	c83,204
1963	Oct. 19	- 4.....	W	32- 3	H ....	61,883
1964	Oct. 17	- 2.....	L	0-17	A ....	c84,315
1968	Jan. 1*	.2- 1.....	L	16-27	N1....	c102,063
1972	Jan. 1*	.1- 3.....	W	42-17	N1....	c106,869
1973	Jan. 1*	.7- 4.....	L	21-42	N1....	c105,267
1974	Jan. 1*	.5- 3.....(2:03)	W	18-17	N1....	c106,721
1979	Jan. 1*	.3- 1.....(1:32)	W	17-16	N1....	c105,526
1984	Jan. 1*	18- 6.....	W	20-17	N1....	c102,594
1989	Sept. 23	12-20.....	W	42- 3	H ....	69,876
1990	Sept. 29	18-12.....(R)	W	35-26	A ....	c89,422

N1-Rose Bowl, Pasadena, California  
\*-Rose Bowl of the following calendar year

**PENN STATE (4-4-0)**

1922	Jan. 1*	.....	W	14- 3	N1....	43,000
1981	Jan. 1+	.8- 7.....	L	10-26	N2....	c71,053
1990	Sept. 15	.6- .....	W	19-14	H ....	70,594
1991	Sept. 14	- 5.....(N)(U)	W	21-10	H ....	64,758
1993	Sept. 11	-15.....	L	20-21	A ....	c95,992
1994	Sept. 10	24- 8.....	L	14-38	A ....	c96,463
1996	Aug. 25=	.7-11.....	L	7-24	N3....	c77,716
2000	Aug. 27%	15-22.....	W	29- 5	N3....	c78,902

N1-Rose Bowl, Pasadena, California  
N2-Sun Devil Stadium, Tempe, Arizona  
N3-Giants Stadium, East Rutherford, New Jersey  
\*-1923 Rose Bowl  
+-1982 Fiesta Bowl  
=-Kickoff Classic XIV  
%-Kickoff Classic XVIII

**PURDUE (3-1-0)**

1966	Jan. 1*	- 7.....	L	13-14	N1....	c100,807
1975	Sept. 27	.3- .....	W	19- 6	H ....	56,170
1976	Sept. 25	19- .....	W	31-13	A ....	65,425
1998	Aug. 30	.....	W	27-17+	H ....	56,623

N1-Rose Bowl, Pasadena, California  
\*-1967 Rose Bowl  
+-Pigskin Classic IX

**WISCONSIN (6-0-0)**

1952	Jan. 1*	.5-11.....	W	7- 0	N1....	c101,500
1955	Oct. 14	16- 6.....(N)	W	33-21	H ....	75,114
1956	Oct. 6	10- .....	W	13- 6	A ....	52,944
1962	Jan. 1+	.1- 2.....	W	42-37	N1....	c98,698
1965	Sept. 25	.....	W	26- 6	A ....	52,706
1966	Sept. 24	.5- .....	W	38- 3	H ....	52,325

N1-Rose Bowl, Pasadena, California  
\*-1953 Rose Bowl  
+-1963 Rose Bowl

(NOTE: Penn State was an independent until it joined the Big Ten in 1993.)

# NON-CONFERENCE RECORD

## BIG 12 (29-9-2)

### **BAYLOR (3-2-0)**

1959	Nov. 14	.4- .....	W	17- 8	H ....	43,832
1960	Nov. 12	.....(R)	L	14-35	A ....	23,000
1985	Sept. 21	.3- .....(N)	L	13-20	H ....	53,246
1986	Sept. 20	- 9-...(0:00)	W	17-14	A ....	35,000
1994	Sept. 24	19- .....(N)	W	37-27	H ....	45,762

### **COLORADO (5-0-0)**

1927	Nov. 12	.....	W	46- 7	H ....	25,000
1963	Sept. 21	.1- .....(R)	W	14- 0	A ....	27,000
1964	Sept. 18	.....(N)	W	21- 0	H ....	39,173
2000	Sept. 9	11- ..(N)(0:13)	W	17-14	H ....	65,153
2002	Sept. 14	17-18.....	W	40-3	A ....	c53,119

### **KANSAS (0-1-0)**

1983	Sept. 24	10- .....(U)	L	20-26	H ....	49,255
------	----------	--------------	---	-------	--------	--------

### **KANSAS STATE (0-2-0)**

2001	Sept. 8	-12.....	L	6-10	H ....	69,959
2002	Sept. 21	11-25.....(N)	L	20-27	A ....	49,276

### **MISSOURI (2-1-0)**

1924	Dec. 25*	.....	W	20- 7	H ....	47,000
1976	Sept. 11	.8- .....(N)	L	25-46	H ....	49,535
1977	Sept. 10	.4- .....	W	27-10	A ....	c65,298

\*-1924 Christmas Festival

### **NEBRASKA (3-0-1)**

1969	Sept. 20	.5- .....	W	31-21	A ....	c67,058
1970	Sept. 19	.3- 9(N)(SC-6:44)	T	21-21	H ....	73,768
2006	Sept. 16	.4-19.....(N)	W	28-10	H ....	c92,000
2007	Sept. 15	.1-14.....(N)	W	49-31	A ....	c84,959

### **OKLAHOMA (6-2-1)**

1963	Sept. 28	.1- 3.....	L	12-17	H ....	39,345
1964	Sept. 26	- 2.....	W	40-14	A ....	61,700
1971	Oct. 2	17- 8.....	L	20-33	A ....	61,826
1973	Sept. 29	.1- 8.....(N)	T	7- 7	H ....	84,016
1981	Sept. 26	.1- 2...(0:02)	W	28-24	H ....	85,651
1982	Sept. 25	18- .....	W	12- 0	A ....	c75,008
1988	Sept. 24	.4- 3.....	W	23- 7	H ....	86,124
1992	Sept. 19	-13.....(U)	W	20-10	A ....	c70,215
2004	Jan. 4*	.1- 2.....(N))	W	55-19	N1....	c77,912

N1-Pro Player Stadium, Miami, Florida

\*-2005 Orange Bowl, BCS Championship Game

### **TEXAS (4-1-0)**

1955	Sept. 30	.9- .....(N)	W	19- 7	H ....	62,033
1956	Sept. 22	15- .....(N)	W	44-20	A ....	47,000
1966	Sept. 17	.9- .....	W	10- 6	A ....	42,000
1967	Sept. 23	.4- 5.....(N)	W	17-13	H ....	67,705
2005	Jan. 4*	.1- 2 (0:19)(N)	L	38-41	N1....	c93,986

N1-Rose Bowl, Pasadena, California

\*-2006 Rose Bowl, BCS Championship Game

### **TEXAS A&M (3-0-0)**

1964	Oct. 10	.....(N)	W	31- 7	H ....	42,295
1975	Dec. 22*	- 2.....(N)	W	20- 0	N1....	52,129
1977	Dec. 31+	20-17.....(N)	W	47-28	N2....	c52,842

N1-Liberty Bowl Memorial Stadium, Memphis, Tennessee

N2-Astrodome, Houston, Texas

\*-1975 Liberty Bowl

+ -1977 Bluebonnet Bowl

### **TEXAS TECH (3-0-0)**

1978	Sept. 9	.9- .....	W	17- 9	H ....	50,321
1979	Sept. 8	.1- .....(N)	W	21- 7	A ....	c52,991
1994	Jan. 2*	21- .....	W	55-14	N1....	c70,218

N1-Cotton Bowl, Dallas, Texas

\*-1995 Cotton Bowl

(NOTE: Kansas, Missouri and Nebraska were 1907 charter members of the Missouri Valley Intercollegiate Athletic Association (MVIAA). In 1928, these 3 schools, along with Oklahoma, which had joined the MVIAA in 1920, became charter members of the Big Six, which became the Big Seven when Colorado joined in 1948, the Big Eight in 1958, and the Big 12 in 1996. Colorado was a member of the Rocky Mountain Faculty Athletic Conference from 1910 to 1936, and the Mountain States Conference (Skyline) from 1937 to 1947. Baylor, Texas and Texas A&M, which joined the Big 12 in 1996, were charter members in 1914, along with Oklahoma, in the Southwest Athletic Conference (later known as the Southwest Conference). Texas Tech, a member of the Southwest Conference beginning in 1960, also joined the Big 12 in 1996.)

## CONFERENCE USA (9-2-1)

### **HOUSTON (3-0-0)**

1993	Sept. 4	.....	W	49- 7	H ....	49,438
1995	Sept. 16	.6- .....(N)	W	45-10	H ....	50,279
1996	Sept. 21	15- .....	W	26- 9	A ....	21,035

### **MEMPHIS STATE (0-1-0)**

1991	Sept. 2	16- .....(U)	L	10-24	H ....	55,637
------	---------	--------------	---	-------	--------	--------

### **RICE (2-0-1)**

1947	Oct. 4	.....(SC-2:10)	T	7- 7	H ....	64,231
1948	Oct. 9	.....	W	7- 0	H ....	49,531
1971	Sept. 18	17- .....(N)	W	24- 0	A ....	22,000

### **SMU (2-0-0)**

1961	Sept. 29	.....(N)	W	21-16	H ....	29,148
1962	Sept. 29	.9- .....(N)	W	33- 3	A ....	14,000

### **TULANE (2-1-0)**

1931	Jan. 1*	.....	W	21-12	N1....	c75,562
1942	Sept. 26	.....	L	13-27	H ....	45,000
1946	Dec. 21	.....	W	20-13	A ....	25,000

N1-Rose Bowl, Pasadena, California

\*-1932 Rose Bowl

(NOTE: Conference USA began football play in 1996, with Houston, Memphis and Tulane among its charter members. Houston was a Southwest Conference member from 1976 to 1995. Memphis, known as Memphis State prior to 1994, was, in football, a Division I-A independent. Tulane joined the Southern Conference in 1922, but withdrew to become a charter member of the Southeastern Conference, from which it withdrew in 1966, maintaining independent status until 1995. Rice was a 1914 charter member of the Southwest Conference and SMU joined the SWC in 1918, then both joined the Western Athletic Conference in 1996 before becoming CUSA members in 2005.)

## MOUNTAIN WEST (15-6-1)

### **BYU (2-0-0)**

2003	Sept. 6	.4- .....	W	35-18	H ....	75,315
2004	Sept. 18	.1- .....(N)	W	42-10	A ....	63,467

### **COLORADO STATE (1-0-0)**

2004	Sept. 11	.1- .....(N)	W	49-0	H ....	85,521
------	----------	--------------	---	------	--------	--------

### **SAN DIEGO STATE (2-0-1)**

1992	Sept. 5*	.....(SC-5:45)	T	31-31	A ....	52,168
1998	Sept. 12	22- .....(N)	W	35-6	H ....	49,927
1999	Sept. 18	17- .....	W	24-21	H ....	53,966

\*-Ralphs Holiday Classic

### **TEXAS CHRISTIAN (2-3-0)**

1951	Oct. 27	.6- .....	W	28-26	H ....	50,732
1954	Oct. 8	.9- .....(N)(U)	L	7-20	H ....	52,705
1960	Sept. 24	.....(N)	L	6- 7	H ....	31,475
1977	Sept. 24	.2- .....	W	51- 0	H ....	54,620
1998	Dec. 31*	.....(U)	L	19-28	N1....	46,612

N1-Sun Bowl, El Paso, Texas

\*1998 Sun Bowl

### **UNLV (1-0-0)**

1997	Oct. 4	.....(N)	W	35-21	H ....	48,404
------	--------	----------	---	-------	--------	--------

**NON-CONFERENCE RECORD**

**UTAH (6-3-0)**

1915	Nov. 20	.....	L	13-20	A	....	
1916	Oct. 21	.....	L	12-27	H	....	2,000
1917	Nov. 17	.....	W	51- 0	A	....	
1919	Nov. 15	.....	W	28- 7	H	....	
1925	Oct. 10	.....	W	28- 2	H	....	18,000
1932	Sept. 24	.....	W	35- 0	H	....	35,000
1948	Sept. 17	.....(N)	W	27- 0	H	....	55,211
1993	Dec. 30*	.....(N)	W	28-21	N1	....	37,203
2001	Dec. 25+	.....	L	6-10	N2	....	22,385

N1-Anaheim Stadium, Anaheim, California  
 N2-Sam Boyd Stadium, Las Vegas, Nevada  
 \*-1993 Freedom Bowl  
 +-2001 Las Vegas Bowl

**WYOMING (1-0-0)**

1965	Nov. 27	.8- .....	W	56- 6	H	....	39,233
------	---------	-----------	---	-------	---	------	--------

(NOTE: BYU, Colorado State, San Diego State, Utah, UNLV and Wyoming are 1999 charter members of the Mountain West Conference. BYU, Utah and Wyoming were 1962 members of the Western Athletic Conference, while Colorado State joined the WAC in 1968. San Diego State had been a 1969 charter member of the Pacific Coast Athletic Association (Big West Conference) until its withdrawal to join the WAC in 1978. UNLV, which joined the PCAA in 1982, joined the WAC in 1996. Rice was a 1914 charter member of the Southwest Conference, SMU joined the conference in 1918, and Texas Christian joined the Southwest Conference in 1922 and then became a member of the WAC in 1996 before joining the Mountain West in 2005.)

**SOUTHEASTERN (17-10-1)**

**ALABAMA (2-5-0)**

1938	Sept. 24	.....	L	7-19	H	....	70,000
1945	Jan. 1*	11- 2.....	L	14-34	N1	....	c93,000
1970	Sept. 12	.3-16.....(N)	W	42-21	N2	....	c72,175
1971	Sept. 10	.5-16.....(N)	L	10-17	H	....	67,781
1977	Oct. 8	.1- 7.....	L	20-21	H	....	63,140
1978	Sept. 23	.7- 1.....	W	24-14	N2	....	c77,313
1985	Dec. 28+	-.15.....	L	3-24	N3	....	35,183

N1-Rose Bowl, Pasadena, California  
 N2-Legion Stadium, Birmingham, Alabama  
 N3-Aloha Stadium, Honolulu, Hawaii  
 \*-1946 Rose Bowl  
 +-1985 Aloha Bowl

**ARKANSAS (4-1-0)**

1972	Sept. 9	.8- 4.....(N)	W	31-10	N1	....	c54,461
1973	Sept. 15	.1- .....(N)	W	17- 0	H	....	73,231
1974	Sept. 14	.5-20.....(N)	L	7-22	N1	....	c54,622
2005	Sept. 17	.1- .....(N)	W	70-17	H	....	90,411
2006	Sept. 2	.6- .....(N)	W	50-14	A	....	c76,564

N1-War Memorial Stadium, Little Rock, Arkansas

**AUBURN (2-1-0)**

1986	Jan. 1*	-.10.....	L	7-16	N1	....	c51,113
2002	Sept. 2	18- ..(N)(1:26)	W	24-17	H	....	63,269
2003	Aug. 30	.8- 6.....(N)	W	23-0	A	....	c86,063

N1-Orlando Stadium, Orlando, Florida  
 \*-1987 Citrus Bowl

**FLORIDA (0-1-1)**

1982	Sept. 11	10-11.....(N)	L	9-17	A	....	c73,238
1983	Sept. 10	.9-18(SC-0:00)	T	19-19	H	....	53,948

**GEORGIA (3-0-0)**

1931	Dec. 12	.....	W	60- 0	H	....	75,000
1933	Dec. 2	.....	W	31- 0	H	....	45,000
1960	Oct. 7	.....(N)	W	10- 3	H	....	28,120

**LSU (1-1-0)**

1979	Sept. 29	.1-20(N)(0:32)	W	17-12	A	....	c78,322
1984	Sept. 29	15- .....	L	3-23	H	....	60,128

**SOUTH CAROLINA (1-1-0)**

1980	Sept. 20	.4-20.....(N)	W	23-13	H	....	58,385
1983	Oct. 1	.....(N)	L	14-38	A	....	c74,200

**TENNESSEE (4-0-0)**

1939	Jan. 1*	.3- 2.....	W	14- 0	N1	....	c92,200
1944	Jan. 1+	.7-12.....	W	25- 0	N1	....	c91,000
1980	Sept. 13	.5- (N)(0:00)	W	20-17	A	....	c95,049
1981	Sept. 12	.5- .....(N)	W	43- 7	H	....	62,147

N1-Rose Bowl, Pasadena, California  
 \*-1940 Rose Bowl  
 +-1945 Rose Bowl

(NOTE: Alabama, Auburn, Georgia and Tennessee, 1921 charter members of the Southern Conference, and Florida and LSU, 1922 members of the Southern Conference, all withdrew in 1933 to become charter members of the Southeastern Conference. South Carolina, a 1922 member of the Southern Conference, withdrew in 1953 to become a charter member of the Atlantic Coast Conference, from which it withdrew in 1971. It joined the Southeastern Conference in 1992. Arkansas, a charter member of the Southwest Athletic (Southwest) Conference, withdrew from that conference in 1992 to join the Southeastern Conference.)

**SOUTHLAND TEAMS (63-15-8)**

**CAL POLY SLO (1-0-0)**

1909	Oct. 9	.....	W	51- 0	A	....	
------	--------	-------	---	-------	---	------	--

**CAL TECH (11-1-1)**

1893	Nov. 18	.....	W	22-12	A	....	
1893	Dec. 22	.....(R)	W	14- 4	H	....	100
1894	.....	.....	W	12- 0	H	....	
1895	Dec. 7	.....	T	4- 4	H	....	
1896	Nov. 14	.....	L	0-22	N1	....	
1903	Oct. 10	.....	W	5- 0	H	....	500
1904	Oct. 22	.....	W	35- 0	H	....	200
1920	Oct. 9	.....	W	46- 7	H	....	5,000
1921	Oct. 8	.....	W	70- 0	H	....	
1923	Sept. 29	.....	W	18- 7	H	....	10,000
1924	Sept. 27	.....	W	78- 6	H	....	12,000
1925	Sept. 26	.....	W	32- 0	H	....	25,000
1927	Oct. 22	.....	W	51- 0	H	....	25,000

N1-Athletic Park, Los Angeles

**CHAFFEY COLLEGE (1-1-0)**

1893	Dec. 11	.....	L	6-32	A	....	
1897	Nov. 13	.....	W	38- 0	N1	....	200

N1-Fiesta Park, Los Angeles

**LOYOLA (6-3-1)**

1889	.....	.....	W	40- 0	H	....	
1892	Feb. 22	.....	L	2-10	H	....	
1897	.....	.....	W	34- 0	H	....	
1902	Oct. 11	.....	L	5- 6	N1	....	400
1903	Oct. 31	.....	W	12- 5	H	....	
1904	Nov. 5	.....	W	frft.	H	....	
1905	Dec. 2	.....	T	0- 0	H	....	
1909	Oct. 23	.....(3:00)	L	6- 8	H	....	1,200
1932	Oct. 15	.....(5:00)	W	6- 0	H	....	50,000
1933	Sept. 30	.....	W	18- 0	H	....	65,000

N1-Fiesta Park, Los Angeles

**OCCIDENTAL (16-5-2)**

1895	Nov. 18	.....	L	0-10	N1	....	
1899	Nov. 8	.....	W	11- 0	H	....	
1899	Nov. 15	.....	T	0- 0	H	....	
1900	Nov. 10	.....	W	5- 0	A	....	
1903	Oct. 24	.....	L	0- 5	H	....	600
1904	Oct. 29	.....	W	36- 4	H	....	
1905	Nov. 11	.....	L	0-10	A	....	
1906	Oct. 13	.....	W	22- 0	H	....	4,000
1908	Nov. 7	.....(U)	W	14- 0	H	....	
1909	Nov. 6	.....	T	3- 3	A	....	c3,500
1910	Nov. 5	.....	W	6- 0	H	....	5,000
1914	Oct. 31	.....	L	13-20	H	....	
1918	Dec. 21	.....	L	6- 7	H	....	
1919	Nov. 1	.....	W	27- 0	H	....	5,000
1920	Oct. 23	.....	W	48- 7	H	....	
1921	Oct. 15	.....	W	42- 0	A	....	
1922	Nov. 4	.....	W	46- 0	H	....	11,000
1926	Oct. 16	.....	W	28- 6	H	....	22,000
1927	Sept. 24	.....	W	33- 0	H	....	20,000
1928	Oct. 27	.....	W	19- 0	H	....	40,000
1929	Oct. 19	.....	W	64- 0	H	....	20,000
1933	Sept. 23	.....	W	39- 0	H	....	35,000
1934	Sept. 22	.....	W	20- 0	H	....	30,000

N1-Athletic Park, Los Angeles

## NON-CONFERENCE RECORD

### POMONA (13-4-4)

1897	Nov. 25Th	.....	W	6-0	A ....	
1898	Nov. 24Th	.....	W	14-11	N1....	
1899	Nov. 30Th	.....	L	0-12	A ....	2,000
1900	Nov. 29Th	.....	L	0-11	N2....	1,200
1901	Dec. 7	.....(12:00)	L	0-6	A ....	
1902	Nov. 15	.....	W	16-5	N1....	
1905	Dec. 9	.....	W	6-4	N1....	600
1906	Nov. 17	.....	W	14-0	A ....	
1908	Nov. 14	.....(P-10:00)	T	6-6	A ....	
1909	Nov. 13	.....	T	0-0	H ....	
1910	Nov. 19	.....(P-1:00)	T	9-9	A ....	4,000
1914	Nov. 14	.....	L	6-10	A ....	6,000
1916	Nov. 25	.....	W	28-3	H ....	
1918	Dec. 7	.....(R)	T	0-0	A ....	
1919	Oct. 25	.....	W	6-0	H ....	7,000
1920	Oct. 30	.....	W	7-0	A ....	
1921	Oct. 29	.....	W	35-7	H ....	6,000
1922	Oct. 7	.....	W	54-13	A ....	
1923	Oct. 6	.....	W	23-7	H ....	12,863
1924	Oct. 4	.....	W	14-0	H ....	20,000
1925	Oct. 3	.....	W	80-0	H ....	

N1-Fiesta Park, Los Angeles

N2-Washington Park, Los Angeles

### REDLANDS (4-0-0)

1910	Oct. 29	.....	W	35-0	A ....	
1914	Oct. 10	.....	W	41-0	H ....	
1914	Nov. 7	.....	W	13-6	A ....	
1918	Dec. 25	.....	W	10-0	H ....	

### WHITTIER (11-1-0)

1907	Nov. 9	.....	W	46-0	H ....	800
1908	Oct. 17	.....(R)	W	15-0	H ....	
1909	Oct. 16	.....	W	22-2	A ....	
1910	Nov. 12	.....	W	11-3	A ....	300
1914	Oct. 24	.....	W	17-14	H ....	1,200
1915	Dec. 11	.....	L	2-20	N1....	
1921	Nov. 19	.....	W	14-0	H ....	12,000
1924	Nov. 15	.....	W	51-0	H ....	15,000
1925	Sept. 26	.....	W	74-0	H ....	25,000
1926	Sept. 25	.....	W	74-0	H ....	15,300
1933	Sept. 23	.....	W	51-0	H ....	35,000
1934	Sept. 22	.....	W	40-14	H ....	30,000

(NOTE: Cal Poly San Luis Obispo (SLO) is a member of the Division I-AA American West Conference. Cal Tech in Pasadena, Calif., dropped football in 1977. Loyola in Los Angeles, now known as Loyola Marymount, and the successor institution to St. Vincent's College, discontinued football in 1952. Occidental in Los Angeles, Pomona in Claremont, Calif., now known as Pomona-Pitzer, Redlands in Redlands, Calif., and Whittier in Whittier, Calif., are now members of the Division III Southern California Intercollegiate Athletic Conference.)

### WESTERN ATHLETIC (28-1-0)

#### FRESNO STATE (1-1-0)

1992	Dec. 29*	23- ... (N)(U)	L	7-24	N1....	58,546
2005	Nov. 19	-1-16 (6:22)(N)	W	50-42	H ....	c90,007

N1-Anaheim Stadium, Anaheim, California

\*-1992 Freedom Bowl

#### HAWAII (6-0-0)

1930	Nov. 15	.....	W	52-0	H ....	17,500
1935	Jan. 1*	.....	W	38-6	A ....	12,000
1978	Dec. 2	.3- ... (N)	W	21-5	A ....	c48,767
1999	Sept. 4	21- ... (N)	W	62-7	A ....	c50,000
2003	Sept. 13	.4- .....	W	61-32	H ....	73,654
2005	Sept. 3	.1- .....	W	63-17	A ....	c50,000

\*-Game played January 1, 1936

#### IDAHO (8-0-0)

1922	Nov. 18	.....	W	14-0	N1....	12,500
1923	Nov. 24	.....	W	9-0	H ....	30,000
1924	Nov. 22	.....	W	13-0	H ....	45,000
1925	Oct. 30	.....	W	51-7	A ....	5,000
1926	Nov. 20	.....	W	28-6	H ....	17,400
1928	Nov. 24	.....	W	28-7	H ....	10,000
1929	Nov. 23	.....	W	72-0	H ....	20,000
2007	Sept. 1	.1- ... (N)	W	38-10	H ....	90,917

N1-Rose Bowl, Pasadena, California

### LOUISIANA TECH (1-0-0)

1999	Nov. 26	-25.....	W	45-19	H ....	45,070
------	---------	----------	---	-------	--------	--------

### NEVADA (5-0-0)

1920	Nov. 13	.....	W	38-7	H ....	
1922	Oct. 21	.....(9:00)	W	6-0	H ....	8,000
1923	Oct. 13	.....	W	33-0	H ....	20,000
1924	Oct. 25	.....	W	21-7	H ....	20,000
1929	Nov. 9	.....	W	66-0	H ....	20,000

### SAN JOSE STATE (3-0-0)

1995	Sept. 9	.7- .....	W	45-7	H ....	50,612
2000	Sept. 23	.9- .....	W	34-24	H ....	56,545
2001	Sept. 1	.....	W	21-10	H ....	45,568

### UTAH STATE (4-0-0)

1928	Sept. 29	.....	W	40-12	H ....	31,000
1930	Oct. 18	.....	W	65-0	H ....	25,000
1984	Sept. 8	.....	W	42-7	H ....	45,067
1989	Sept. 16	13- ... (N)	W	66-10	H ....	50,249

(NOTE: Hawaii joined the Western Athletic Conference in 1979, Fresno State in 1992, and San Jose State in 1996. Fresno State and San Jose State had been 1969 charter members of the Pacific Coast Athletic Association (Big West Conference) until their respective withdrawals to join the WAC. Louisiana Tech joined the WAC in 2001 after being an independent. Nevada was a member of the Big Sky from 1979 to 1992, when it joined the Big West through 1999 before joining the WAC in 2000. Idaho, a 1963 charter member of the Division I-AA Big Sky Conference, was a member of the Pacific Coast Conference from 1922 to 1958, then joined the Division I-A Big West in 1996. When the Big West dropped football, Idaho joined the Sun Belt Conference in 2001 before joining the WAC in 2005. Utah State became a member of the Pacific Coast Athletic Association in 1977. The PCAA was renamed the Big West in 1988. When the Big West dropped football, Utah State became an independent in 2001 before joining the WAC in 2005.)



# ALL-TIME USC RECORD

The following is believed to be an accurate record of the outcome of all games of American football played by the USC varsity team. It was compiled by Michael J. Glenn. USC appreciates his invaluable efforts.

The information in this history is set forth in as brief a fashion as possible. To illustrate this, review the entries under 1989. Reading from left to right, the following information is given on the first line under the coach and captain data: (1) Date (Sept. 4); (2) Result (L-USC loss); (3) USC's Associated Press ranking going into the game (5); (4) USC's opponent (Illinois); (5) An indication that the game began after 5:00 p.m., local time (N); (6) An indication that the winning score occurred with 2:19 left in the game (2:19); (7) USC's opponent's Associated Press ranking going into the game (22); (8) Game score, with USC's point total given first (13-14); (9) An indication that the game was played at USC's home field (H); (10) Game attendance (54,622).

Other information may be noted on the line concerning the UCLA game. The "c" before the attendance figure indicates a capacity crowd. "(UCLA-13:43)" indicates that UCLA made the tying score with 13:43 left in the fourth quarter.

The line beneath the UCLA game record presents USC's regular season record, conference record, and conference finish, in that order. Next come the points scored and points given up.

Beneath this is USC's bowl game result, followed on the next line by USC's final overall record, USC's overall points scored and given up, and the season attendance total.

Other symbols: N1, N2, etc., indicate games played at a neutral site; (HC) indicates USC's Homecoming game; (U) indicates that the game result was a significant upset; (R) indicates that a major portion of the game was played in the rain; (Sn) indicates the game was played in snow conditions; and "Th" indicates a game played on Thanksgiving Day.

## 1888

Coaches: Henry Goddard, Frank Suffel  
Captain: Will Whitcomb

Nov. 14	W	....Alliance AC.....	16-0	H	....
Jan. 19	W	....Alliance AC.....	<u>4-0</u>	N1	....
		(2-0-0)	20-0		

N1-Vacant Field bordered by Grand, Hope, Eighth, and Ninth Streets, Los Angeles, California

## 1889

Coach: None  
Captain: None

	W	....Loyola (St. Vincent's)	40-0	H	....
Nov. 28Th*	W	....Pasadena.....	<u>26-0</u>	N1	....
		(2-0-0)	66-0		

N1-Sportsman's Park, North Los Robles and Colorado, Pasadena, California  
\*-USC's first Thanksgiving Day game

## 1890

No Varsity

## 1891

Coach: None  
Captain: Frank Lapham

Nov. 26Th	L	....Olive Club.....	12-16	H	....
Nov. 23,'92	W	....SC Academy.....	34-0	H	....
Feb. 22,'92	L	....Loyola.....	<u>2-10</u>	H	....
		(1-2-0)	48-26		

## 1892

No Varsity

## 1893

Coach: None  
Captain: None

Jan. 14	W	....Chaw-sir Club.....	14-2	H	....	200
Nov. 18	W	....Cal Tech.....	22-12	A	....	
Dec. 11	L	....Chaffey College.....	6-32	A	....	
Dec. 22	W	....Cal Tech (R).....	<u>14-4</u>	H	....	100
		(3-1-0)	56-50			

## 1894

Coach: None  
Captain: John A. Gray

W	....Cal Tech.....	<u>12-0</u>	H	....
	(1-0-0)	12-0		

## 1895

Coach: None  
Captain: Lee Bradley

Nov. 18	L	....Occidental.....	0-10	N1	....
Dec. 7	T	....Cal Tech.....	<u>4-4</u>	H	....
		(0-1-1)	4-14		

N1-Athletic Park, 7th & Alameda, Los Angeles

## 1896

Coach: None  
Captain: Foster Wright

Oct. 24	L	....Whittier Reform.....	0-30	H	....	
Oct. 31	L	....Los Angeles AC.....	0-22	N1	....	1,500
Nov. 14	L	....Cal Tech.....	<u>0-22</u>	N1	....	
		(0-3-0)	0-74			

N1-Athletic Park, Los Angeles

## 1897

Coach: Lewis Freeman  
Captain: Harry Martin

	W	....Loyola.....	34-0	H	....	
Nov. 6	W	....Los Angeles HS.....	10-0	N1	....	500
Nov. 13	W	....Chaffey College.....	38-0	N1	....	250
Nov. 25Th	W	....Pomona.....	6-0	A	....	
Dec. 25	L	....San Diego YMCA.....	0-18	A	....	
Jan. 1	W	....Ventura.....	<u>12-0</u>	A	....	
		(5-1-0)	100-18			

N1-Fiesta Park, Grand & Pico, Los Angeles

## 1898

Coach: None  
Captain: Foster Wright

Oct. 15	T	....Los Angeles HS.....	0-0	N1	....
Oct. 22	W	....Pasadena AC.....	17-0	H	....
Nov. 19	L	....Los Angeles HS.....	0-6	N2	....
Nov. 24Th	W	....Pomona.....	14-11	N2	....
Nov. 26	W	....7th Regiment*.....	34-0	N2	....
Dec. 3	W	....Phoenix Indian School..	27-11	N2	....
Jan. 2	W	....Santa Barbara AC (R)...	<u>5-0</u>	A	....
		(5-1-1)	97-28		

N1-Athletic Park, Los Angeles

N2-Fiesta Park, Los Angeles

\*-Company F, 1st Battalion, 7th Regiment, California National Guard, Los Angeles, California

## 1899

Coach: None  
Captain: Logan Wheatley

Oct. 21	W	....Whittier Reform.....	11-0	H	....	
Nov. 4	L	....Santa Ana HS.....	0-11	A	....	
Nov. 8	W	....Occidental.....	11-0	H	....	
Nov. 15	T	....Occidental.....	0-0	H	....	
Nov. 30Th	L	....Pomona.....	0-12	A	....	2,000
Jan. 1	L	....Santa Barbara AC	<u>0-10</u>	A	....	
		(2-3-1)	22-33			

## 1900

Coach: None  
Captain: Harry Woodard

Nov. 10	W	....Occidental.....	5-0	A	....	
Nov. 24	T	....Los Angeles HS.....	0-0	N1	....	
Nov. 29Th	L	....Pomona.....	<u>0-11</u>	N1	....	1,200
		(1-1-1)	5-11			

N1-Washington Park, Washington & Grand, Los Angeles

## 1901

Coach: Clair Tappaan  
Captain: Logan Wheatley

Dec. 7	L	....Pomona (12:00).....	0-6	A	....
		(0-1-0)	0-6		

# ALL-TIME USC RECORD

## 1902

Coach: None  
Captain: Dan Caley

Oct. 11	L	....Loyola.....	5- 6	N1	....	400
Oct. 25	L	....Santa Ana.....	2- 5	A	....	
Nov. 7	W	....Santa Ana.....	6- 0	H	....	
Nov. 15	W	....Pomona.....	16- 5	N1	....	
Nov. 22	L	....Sherman Institute.....	<u>0-28</u>	A	....	
		(2-3-0)	29-44			

N1-Fiesta Park, Los Angeles

## 1903

Coach: John Walker  
Captain: Dan Caley

Oct. 10	W	....Cal Tech.....	5- 0	H	....	500
Oct. 17	W	....Los Angeles HS.....	10- 0*	H	....	500
Oct. 24	L	....Occidental.....	0- 5	H	....	600
Oct. 31	W	....Loyola.....	12- 5	H	....	
Nov. 7	W	....Orange AC.....	31- 5	H	....	
Nov. 14	L	....Sherman Institute.....	<u>0-12</u>	H	....	
		(4-2-0)	58-27			

All USC home games in 1903 played at Prager Park, near Washington & Grand, Los Angeles

\*-Los Angeles HS left field of play with several minutes left, in protest over penalty called by umpire Dean Cromwell; USC awarded five points to make final score 10-0

## 1904

Coach: Harvey Holmes  
Captain: Jay Bickford

Oct. 15	W	....Los Angeles HS.....	42- 0	N1	....	1,600
Oct. 22	W	....Cal Tech.....	35- 0	H	....	200
Oct. 29	W	....Occidental.....	36- 4	H	....	
Nov. 5	W	....Loyola.....	frft.*	H	....	
Nov. 5	W	....SC Prep.....	26- 0	H	....	
Nov. 12	L	....Sherman Institute.....	0-17+	N2	....	
Nov. 19	W	....Whittier Reform.....	<u>60-6</u>	A	....	
		(6-1-0)	199-27			

N1-Fiesta Park, Los Angeles

N2-Eagle Park, Long Beach, California

\*-Opposing coaches could not agree on time of halves, game awarded to USC; game against USC prep students played instead

+ -Game called, midway through second half, darkness

## 1905

Coach: Harvey Holmes  
Captain: Carl Elliott

Oct. 4	W	....National Guard#.....	28- 0	H	....	
Oct. 10	W	....Harvard School.....	12- 0%	H	....	300
Oct. 16	W	....LA Poly HS.....	27- 0	H	....	
Oct. 18	W	....Whittier Reform.....	75- 0+	H	....	
Nov. 1	W	....Alumni.....	63- 0	H	....	
Nov. 4	L	....Stanford.....	0-16*	A	....	
Nov. 11	L	....Occidental.....	0-10	A	....	
Nov. 25	L	....Sherman Institute.....	0-15	N1	....	800
Dec. 2	T	....Loyola.....	0- 0	H	....	
Dec. 9	W	....Pomona.....	<u>6-4</u>	N1	....	600
		(6-3-1)	211-45			

N1-Fiesta Park, Los Angeles

#-Company F

%-Because of "deficiencies" of Harvard roster, Harvard's coach, USC's coach, and Dean Cromwell played for Harvard

+ -15-minute halves

\*-First USC game played outside Southern California

## 1906

Coach: Harvey Holmes  
Captain: Oliver Best

Oct. 6	T	....Los Angeles HS.....	0- 0	N1	....	
Oct. 13	W	....Occidental.....	22- 0	H	....	4,000
Nov. 17	W	....Pomona.....	14- 0	A	....	
Nov. 29Th	T	....Sherman Institute.....	<u>0-0</u>	N1	....	4,000
		(2-0-2)	36-0			

N1-Fiesta Park, Los Angeles

## 1907

Coach: Harvey Holmes  
Captain: Charley Haigler

Oct. 12	W	....Los Angeles HS.....	6- 0	N1	....	2,000
Oct. 16	W	....Whittier Reform.....	57- 0	H	....	
Oct. 26	W	....Santa Ana HS.....	51- 0	A	....	
Nov. 9	W	....Whittier.....	46- 0	H	....	800
Nov. 15	W	....USS Colorado.....	16- 4	H	....	1,200
Dec. 25	L	....Los Angeles HS.....	<u>6-16</u>	N1	....	2,200
		(5-1-0)	182-20			

N1-Fiesta Park, Los Angeles

## 1908

Coach: Bill Traeger  
Captain: Stan Burek

Oct. 10	L	....Los Angeles HS.....	0-12	N1	....	2,500
Oct. 17	W	....Whittier (R).....	15- 0	H	....	
Oct. 24	W	....Arrowhead AC.....	28- 0	A	....	
Nov. 7	W	....Occidental (U).....	14- 0*	H	....	
Nov. 14	T	....Pomona (P-10:00).....	<u>6-6</u>	A	....	
		(3-1-1)	63-18			

N1-Fiesta Park, Los Angeles

\*-50th USC victory

## 1909

Coach: Dean Cromwell  
Captain: Hal Paulin

Oct. 9	W	....Cal Poly SLO.....	51- 0	A	....	
Oct. 16	W	....Whittier.....	22- 2	A	....	
Oct. 23	L	....Loyola (3:00).....	6- 8	H	....	1,200
Oct. 30	W	....Orange AC.....	51- 0	H	....	
Nov. 6	T	....Occidental.....	3- 3	A	....	c3,500
Nov. 13	T	....Pomona.....	<u>0-0</u>	H	....	
		(3-1-2)	133-13			

## 1910

Coach: Dean Cromwell  
Captain: Jack Malcolm

Oct. 5	W	....Long Beach Poly HS....	22- 6	H	....	
Oct. 8	W	....Chaffey HS.....	65- 6	H	....	
Oct. 15	W	....Throop Academy (R)...	9- 0	A	....	
Oct. 22	W	....San Diego HS.....	32- 0	A	....	
Oct. 29	W	....Redlands.....	35- 0	A	....	
Nov. 5	W	....Occidental.....	6- 0	H	....	5,000
Nov. 12	W	....Whittier.....	11- 3	A	....	300
Nov. 19	T	....Pomona (P-1:00).....	<u>9-9</u>	A	....	4,000
		(7-0-1)	189-24			

## 1911-1913

Rugby

## 1914

Coach: Ralph Glaze  
Captain: Tommy Davis

Sept. 26	W	....Los Angeles AC.....	20- 0	H	....	
Oct. 10	W	....Redlands.....	41- 0	H	....	
Oct. 24	W	....Whittier.....	17-14	H	....	1,200
Oct. 31	L	....Occidental.....	13-20	H	....	
Nov. 7	W	....Redlands.....	13- 6	A	....	
Nov. 14	L	....Pomona.....	6-10	A	....	6,000
Nov. 26Th	L	....Oregon State.....	<u>6-38</u>	N1	....	7,000
		(4-3-0)	116-88			

N1-Tacoma Stadium, Tacoma, Washington; first USC game played outside California

## 1915

Coach: Ralph Glaze  
Captain: Len Livernash

Oct. 2	W	....Los Angeles AC.....	21- 9	H	....	
Oct. 16	W	....St. Mary's.....	47- 3	H	....	
Oct. 23	W	....California.....	28-10	A	....	10,000
Nov. 8	L	....Oregon.....	0-34*	H	....	2,300
Nov. 20	L	....Utah.....	13-20	A	....	
Nov. 25Th	L	....California (1:00).....	21-23	N1	....	8,000
Dec. 11	L	....Whittier.....	<u>2-20</u>	N1	....	
		(3-4-0)	132-119			

N1-Washington Park, Washington & Hill, Los Angeles

\*-Originally scheduled for Nov. 6, but rescheduled due to rain

**1916**

Coach: Dean Cromwell  
 Captain: Herb Jones

Oct. 7	W	....Sherman Institute (Mud)	14-0	H	....	1,500
Oct. 14	W	....Santa Fe AC.....	14-0	A	....	
Oct. 21	L	....Utah.....	12-27	H	....	2,000
Nov. 4	L	....California.....	0-27	H	....	10,000
Nov. 11	W	....Los Angeles AC.....	34-0	H	....	
Nov. 25	W	....Pomona.....	28-3	H	....	
Nov. 30Th	L	....Oregon State.....	7-16	H	....	5,000
Dec. 9	W	....Arizona.....	<u>20-7</u>	N1	....	3,000
			(5-3-0)			129-80

All USC home games in 1916 played at Fiesta Park, Los Angeles  
 N1-Phoenix Indian School, Phoenix, Arizona

**1917**

Coach: Dean Cromwell  
 Captain: Frank Malette

Oct. 20	W	....Arizona.....	31-6	H	....	2,000
Oct. 27	L	....St. Mary's (5:00).....	0-7	H	....	
Nov. 3	W	....21st Infantry*.....	3-0	A	....	5,000
Nov. 10	W	....Fort MacArthur.....	42-0	H	....	
Nov. 17	W	....Utah.....	51-0	A	....	
Nov. 24	L	....Mare Island.....	0-34	N1	....	3,000
Nov. 29Th	T	....California.....	<u>0-0</u>	H	....	10,000
			(4-2-1)			127-47

N1-Washington Park, Los Angeles  
 \*-U.S. Army, San Diego, California

**1918**

Coach: Dean Cromwell  
 Captains: Harold Galloway, Keith Hunter

Nov. 23	W	....Stanford (R).....	25-8	N1	....	
Nov. 30	T	....Whittier Reform.....	13-13	A	....	
Dec. 7	T	....Pomona (R).....	0-0	A	....	
Dec. 14	L	....California.....	7-33	H	....	10,000
Dec. 21	L	....Occidental.....	6-7	H	....	
Dec. 25	W	....Redlands.....	<u>10-0</u>	H	....	
			(2-2-2)			61-61

N1-Tournament Park, California & Wilson, Pasadena, California  
 Public gatherings banned in Oct. 1918 in Los Angeles because of Spanish influenza

**1919**

Coach: Elmer Henderson  
 Captain: John Fox

Oct. 25	W	....Pomona.....	6-0	H	....	7,000
Nov. 1	W	....Occidental.....	27-0	H	....	5,000
Nov. 8	L	....California.....	13-14	H	....	9,000
Nov. 15	W	....Utah.....	28-7	H	....	
Nov. 27Th	W	....Stanford (Mud).....	<u>13-0</u>	H	....	
			(4-1-0)			87-21

**1920**

Coach: Elmer Henderson  
 Captain: Roy Evans

Oct. 9	W	....Cal Tech.....	46-7	H	....	5,000
Oct. 16	W	....Stanford.....	10-0	H	....	8,000
Oct. 23	W	....Occidental.....	48-7	H	....	
Oct. 30	W	....Pomona.....	7-0	A	....	
Nov. 13	W	....Nevada.....	38-7	H	....	
Nov. 25Th	W	....Oregon.....	<u>21-0</u>	N1	....	20,000
			(6-0-0)			170-21

N1-Tournament Park, Pasadena, California

**1921**

Coach: Elmer Henderson  
 Captain: Charley Dean

Oct. 1	W	....USS Arizona (Mud).....	62-0	H	....	
Oct. 1	W	....USS New York (Mud)	35-0*	H	....	
Oct. 8	W	....Cal Tech.....	70-0+	H	....	
Oct. 12	W	....Sub Base.....	34-0	H	....	
Oct. 15	W	....Occidental.....	42-0	A	....	
Oct. 19	W	....Sub Base.....	28-0	A	....	10,000
Oct. 29	W	....Pomona.....	35-7	H	....	6,000
Nov. 5	L	....California.....	7-38	A	....	c25,000
Nov. 19	W	....Whittier.....	14-0	H	....	12,000
Nov. 26	W	....Oregon State.....	7-0	N1	....	17,500
Dec. 3	W	....Washington State.....	<u>28-7</u>	N1	....	18,000
			(10-1-0)			362-52

N1-Tournament Park, Pasadena, California  
 \*-Doubleheader, games played alternately by quarters  
 +-Quarters in second half cut to 10 minutes each

**1922**

Coach: Elmer Henderson  
 Captain: Leo Calland

Sept. 30	W	....USS Mississippi.....	20-0	H	....	
Sept. 30	W	....Alumni.....	20-0%	H	....+	
Oct. 7	W	....Pomona.....	54-13	A	....	
Oct. 14	W	....Arizona.....	15-0	H	....	c12,000
Oct. 21	W	....Nevada (9:00).....	6-0#	H	....	8,000
Oct. 28	L	....California.....	0-12	N1	....	*35,000
Nov. 4	W	....Occidental.....	46-0	H	....	11,000
Nov. 11	W	....Stanford.....	6-0	A	....	15,000
Nov. 18	W	....Idaho.....	14-0	N1	....	12,500
Nov. 30Th	W	....Washington State.....	<u>41-3</u>	N1	....	11,000
			(9-1-0, 3-1-0, 4th@)			222-28

**ROSE BOWL**

Jan. 1	W	....Penn State.....	<u>14-3</u> **	N1	....	43,000
			(10-1-0)			236-31

N1-Tournament of Roses' Stadium (Rose Bowl), Pasadena, California

%-100th USC victory  
 +-Doubleheader  
 #-First use of card stunts at USC game  
 \*-First football game played at Rose Bowl, Pasadena, California; also, first USC Pacific Coast Conference game  
 @-California, which finished first in the PCC, declined the invitation of the Tournament of Roses  
 \*\*-First college football game radio broadcast in Los Angeles (on KHJ)

**1923**

Coach: Elmer Henderson  
 Captain: Chet Dolley

Sept. 29	W	....Cal Tech.....	18-7	H	....	10,000
Oct. 6	W	....Pomona.....	23-7	H	....	*12,863
Oct. 13	W	....Nevada.....	33-0	H	....	20,000
Oct. 20	L	....Washington.....	0-22	A	....	21,500
Oct. 27	W	....Stanford.....	14-7	A	....	20,000
Nov. 10	L	....California.....	7-13	H	....	72,000
Nov. 17	W	....Arizona.....	69-6	H	....	12,000
Nov. 24	W	....Idaho.....	<u>9-0</u>	H	....	30,000
			(6-2-0, 2-2-0, 3rdT)			173-62

\*First varsity football game, Los Angeles Memorial Coliseum (preceded that day by USC freshman team's 30-0 win over Santa Ana High)

**1924**

Coach: Elmer Henderson  
 Captain: John Hawkins

Sept. 27	W	....Cal Tech.....	78-6	H	....	12,000
Oct. 4	W	....Pomona.....	14-0	H	....	20,000
Oct. 11	W	....Arizona.....	29-0	H	....	18,000
Oct. 18	W	....Oregon State.....	17-3	N1	....	15,000
Oct. 25	W	....Nevada.....	21-7	H	....	20,000
Nov. 1	L	....California.....	0-7	A	....	60,000
Nov. 8	L	....St. Mary's (U).....	10-14*	H	....	35,000
Nov. 15	W	....Whittier.....	51-0	H	....	15,000
Nov. 22	W	....Idaho.....	13-0	H	....	45,000
Dec. 6	W	....Syracuse (HC).....	<u>16-0+</u>	H	....	45,000
			(8-2-0, 2-1-0, 4thT)			249-37

**CHRISTMAS FESTIVAL**

Dec. 25	W	....Missouri.....	<u>20-7</u>	H	....	47,000
			(9-2-0)			269-44

\*Originally scheduled: Stanford  
 N1-Multnomah Field, Portland, Oregon  
 +-First USC homecoming game

**1925**

Coach: Howard Jones  
 Captain: Hobbs Adams

Sept. 26	W	....Whittier.....	74-0	H	....	
Sept. 26	W	....Cal Tech.....	32-0	H	....	*25,000
Oct. 3	W	....Pomona.....	80-0	H	....	
Oct. 10	W	....Utah.....	28-2	H	....	18,000
Oct. 17	L	....Stanford.....	9-13	H	....	c70,000
Oct. 24	W	....Arizona.....	56-0	H	....	17,000
Oct. 30	W	....Idaho.....	51-7	A	....	5,000
Nov. 7	W	....Santa Clara.....	29-9	H	....	25,000
Nov. 14	W	....Montana.....	27-7	H	....	25,000
Nov. 21	W	....Iowa (HC).....	18-0	H	....	66,000
Nov. 28	L	....Washington St.(U)(3:00)	12-17	H	....	12,000
Dec. 5	W	....Oregon State.....	28-0	H	....	25,000
Dec. 12	W	....St. Mary's.....	<u>12-0</u>	H	....	25,000
			(11-2-0, 3-2-0, 3rdT)			456-55

\*-Doubleheader

# ALL-TIME USC RECORD

## 1926

Coach: Howard Jones  
Captain: Jeff Cravath

Sept. 25	W	....Whittier.....	74-0	H	....	15,300
Oct. 2	W	....Santa Clara.....	42-0	H	....	27,400
Oct. 9	W	....Washington State.....	16-7	H	....	34,700
Oct. 16	W	....Occidental.....	28-6	H	....	22,000
Oct. 23	W	....California.....	27-0	A	....	72,000
Oct. 30	L	....Stanford.....	12-13	H	....	c78,500
Nov. 11	W	....Oregon State (Mud)....	17-7	N1	....	26,000
Nov. 20	W	....Idaho.....	28-6	H	....	17,400
Nov. 25Th	W	....Montana.....	61-0	H	....	18,600
Dec. 4	L	....Notre Dame (HC) (2:00)	12-13	H	....	c74,378
		(8-2-0, 5-1-0, 2nd)	317-52			386,278

N1-Multnomah Stadium, Portland, Oregon

## 1927

Coach: Howard Jones  
Captain: Morley Drury

Sept. 24	W	....Occidental.....	33-0	H	....	20,000
Oct. 1	W	....Santa Clara.....	52-12	H	....	35,000
Oct. 8	W	....Oregon State (5:00)....	13-12	H	....	35,000
Oct. 15	T	....Stanford (SU-0:30)....	13-13	A	....	52,385
Oct. 22	W	....Cal Tech.....	51-0	H	....	25,000
Oct. 29	W	....California.....	13-0	H	....	c76,500
Nov. 12	W	....Colorado.....	46-7	H	....	25,000
Nov. 19	W	....Washington State.....	27-0	H	....	45,000
Nov. 26	L	....Notre Dame.....	6-7	N1	....	c120,000
Dec. 3	W	....Washington (HC).....	33-13	H	....	60,000
		(8-1-1, 4-0-1, 1st*)	287-64			493,885

N1-Soldier Field, Chicago, Illinois (paid attendance-99,573)

\*-Stanford selected to play in 1928 Rose Bowl

## 1928

Coach: Howard Jones  
Captain: Jesse Hibbs

Sept. 29	W	....Utah State.....	40-12	H	....	31,000
Oct. 6	W	....Oregon State.....	19-0	H	....	50,000
Oct. 13	W	....St. Mary's.....	19-6	H	....	40,000
Oct. 20	T	....California.....	0-0	A	....	c74,245
Oct. 27	W	....Occidental.....	19-0	H	....	40,000
Nov. 3	W	....Stanford.....	10-0	H	....	80,000
Nov. 10	W	....Arizona.....	78-7	H	....	20,000
Nov. 17	W	....Washington State.....	27-13	H	....	33,000
Nov. 24	W	....Idaho.....	28-7	H	....	10,000
Dec. 1	W	....Notre Dame (HC).....	27-14	H	....	c72,632
		(9-0-1, 4-0-1, 1st*)	267-59			450,877

### USC won national championship

\*-USC declined the Tournament of Roses' bid to play in the 1929 Rose Bowl; instead California represented the West, and lost to Georgia Tech, 8-7, in part because Roy Riegels of Cal ran a recovered fumble back 64 yards, the "wrong way"

## 1929

Coach: Howard Jones  
Captain: Nate Barragar

Sept. 28	W	....UCLA.....	76-0	H	....	50,000
Oct. 5	W	....Oregon State.....	21-7	H	....	40,000
Oct. 12	W	....Washington.....	48-0	A	....	23,582
Oct. 19	W	....Occidental.....	64-0	H	....	20,000
Oct. 26	W	....Stanford.....	7-0	A	....	c89,000
Nov. 2	L	....California.....	7-15	H	....	c79,000
Nov. 9	W	....Nevada.....	66-0	H	....	20,000
Nov. 16	L	....Notre Dame.....	12-13	N1	....	c112,912
Nov. 23	W	....Idaho.....	72-0	H	....	20,000
Nov. 30	W	....Washington State.....	27-7	H	....	55,000
Dec. 14	W	....Carnegie Tech (HC)....	45-13	H	....	65,000
		(9-2-0, 6-1-0, 1st)	445-55			574,494

### ROSE BOWL

Jan. 1	W	....Pittsburgh.....	47-14	N2	....	c72,000
		(10-2-0)	492-69			646,494

N1-Soldier Field, Chicago, Illinois (paid attendance-99,351)

N2-Rose Bowl, Pasadena, California

## 1930

Coach: Howard Jones  
Captain: Marshall Duffield

Sept. 27	W	....UCLA.....	52-0	A	....	40,000
Oct. 4	W	....Oregon State.....	27-7	H	....	40,000
Oct. 11	L	....Washington State (U)..	6-7	A	....	22,000
Oct. 18	W	....Utah State.....	65-0	H	....	25,000
Oct. 25	W	....Stanford.....	41-12	A	....	c89,000
Nov. 1	W	....Denver.....	33-13	H	....	18,000
Nov. 8	W	....California.....	74-0	H	....	c82,000
Nov. 15	W	....Hawai'i.....	52-0	H	....	17,500
Nov. 27Th	W	....Washington (Mud).....	32-0	H	....	45,000
Dec. 6	L	....Notre Dame (HC).....	0-27*	H	....	c73,967
		(8-2-0, 5-1-0, 2nd)	382-66			452,467

\*Knut Rockne's last game at Notre Dame

## 1931

Coach: Howard Jones  
Captain: Stan Williamson

Sept. 26	L	....St. Mary's (U).....	7-13	H	....	70,000
Oct. 3	W	....Oregon State.....	30-0	H	....	50,000
Oct. 10	W	....Washington State.....	38-6	H	....	30,000
Oct. 17	W	....Oregon.....	53-0	H	....	50,000
Oct. 24	W	....California.....	6-0	A	....	53,957
Nov. 7	W	....Stanford.....	19-0	H	....	c93,000
Nov. 14	W	....Montana.....	69-0	H	....	25,000
Nov. 21	W	....Notre Dame (1:00)....	16-14	A	....	*c50,731
Dec. 5	W	....Washington (HC).....	44-7	H	....	40,000
Dec. 12	W	....Georgia.....	60-0	H	....	75,000
		(9-1-0, 7-0-0, 1st)	342-40			537,688

### ROSE BOWL

Jan. 1	W	....Tulane.....	21-12	N1	....	c75,562
		(10-1-0)	363-52			613,250

### USC won national championship

N1-Rose Bowl, Pasadena, California

\*-First capacity crowd at Notre Dame Stadium, ended Notre Dame 26-game unbeaten streak

## 1932

Coach: Howard Jones  
Captain: Tay Brown

Sept. 24	W	....Utah.....	35-0	H	....	35,000
Oct. 1	W	....Washington State.....	20-0	H	....	55,000
Oct. 8	W	....Oregon State.....	10-0	H	....	40,000
Oct. 15	W	....Loyola (5:00).....	6-0	H	....	50,000
Oct. 22	W	....Stanford.....	13-0	A	....	60,000
Nov. 5	W	....California.....	27-7	H	....	70,000
Nov. 12	W	....Oregon.....	33-0	H	....	40,000
Nov. 24Th	W	....Washington (Mud).....	9-6	A	....	22,061
Dec. 10	W	....Notre Dame (HC).....	13-0	H	....	c93,924
		(9-0-0, 6-0-0, 1st)	166-13			465,985

### ROSE BOWL

Jan. 2	W	....Pittsburgh.....	35-0	N1	....	78,874
		(10-0-0)	201-13			544,859

### USC won national championship

N1-Rose Bowl, Pasadena, California

## 1933

Coach: Howard Jones  
Captain: Ford Palmer

Sept. 23	W	....Occidental.....	39-0+	H	....	
Sept. 23	W	....Whittier.....	51-0	H	....	*35,000
Sept. 30	W	....Loyola.....	18-0%	H	....	65,000
Oct. 7	W	....Washington State.....	33-0	H	....	65,000
Oct. 14	W	....St. Mary's.....	14-7	H	....	85,000
Oct. 21	T	....Oregon State.....	0-0&	N1	....	21,000
Oct. 28	W	....California (Fog)(8:30)..	6-3@	A	....	65,000
Nov. 11	L	....Stanford.....	7-13#	H	....	95,000
Nov. 18	W	....Oregon.....	26-0	H	....	69,000
Nov. 25	W	....Notre Dame.....	19-0	A	....	25,037
Dec. 2	W	....Georgia.....	31-0	H	....	45,000
Dec. 9	W	....Washington (HC).....	13-7	H	....	45,000
		(10-1-1, 4-1-1, 3rd)	257-30			615,037

N1-Multnomah Field, Portland, Oregon

+ -Second half cut to approximately 14 minutes

\*-Doubleheader

&-Oregon State's 11 "iron men" played entire game with no substitutes, ending USC's 25-game winning streak

@-Cotton Warburton's 59-yard touchdown run, which won game, was obscured from most fans by fog

#-Ended USC's 27-game unbeaten streak (first game, Stanford's "Vow Boys")

%-USC's 200th victory

**ALL-TIME USC RECORD**

**1934**

Coach: Howard Jones  
 Captain: Julie Bescos

Sept. 22	W	....Occidental.....	20-0	H	....	
Sept. 22	W	....Whittier.....	40-14	H	....	*30,000
Sept. 29	W	....College of Pacific.....	6-0	H	....	35,000
Oct. 6	L	....Washington State.....	0-19	H	....	50,000
Oct. 13	L	....Pittsburgh.....	6-20	A	....	55,000
Oct. 20	T	....Oregon State (OS-1:42)	6-6	H	....	40,000
Oct. 27	L	....Stanford.....	0-16	A	....	48,000
Nov. 10	L	....California.....	2-7	H	....	60,000
Nov. 17	W	....Oregon (R).....	33-0	H	....	20,000
Dec. 1	L	....Washington.....	7-14	H	....	35,000
Dec. 8	L	....Notre Dame (HC).....	0-14	H	....	45,568
		(4-6-1, 1-4-1, 7th)	120-110			418,568

\*Doubleheader

**1935**

Coach: Howard Jones  
 Captains: Art Dittberner, Cliff Propst

Sept. 28	W	....Montana.....	9-0	H	....	25,000
Oct. 5	W	....College of Pacific.....	19-7	H	....	35,000
Oct. 12	L	....Illinois.....	0-19	H	....	60,000
Oct. 19	L	....Oregon State.....	7-13	H	....	35,000
Oct. 26	L	....California.....	7-21	A	....	48,000
Nov. 9	L	....Stanford (1:00).....	0-3	H	....	50,000
Nov. 16	W	....Washington State.....	20-10	H	....	45,000
Nov. 23	L	....Notre Dame (Cold).....	13-20	A	....	38,305
Dec. 7	L	....Washington (HC).....	2-6	H	....	35,000
Dec. 14	L	....Pittsburgh.....	7-12	H	....	35,000
Dec. 25	W	....Kamehameha HS Alumni	33-7	A	....	10,000
Jan. 1	W	....Hawai'i.....	38-6	A	....	12,000
		(5-7-0, 2-4-0, 8th)	166-124			428,305

**1936**

Coach: Howard Jones  
 Captain: Gil Kuhn

Sept. 26	W	....Oregon State.....	38-7	H	....	45,000	
Oct. 3	W	....Oregon.....	26-0	H	....	35,000	
Oct. 10	W	....Illinois (R).....	24-6	A	....	40,000	
Oct. 17	T	....Washington State.....	0-0	H	....	25,000	
Oct. 24	W	....6.Stanford.....	14-7	A	....	35,000	
Nov. 7	L	....11.California.....	7-13	H	....	65,000	
Nov. 14	L	....15.Washington.....	10	0-12	A	....	23,454
Nov. 26Th	T	....UCLA.....	7-7	H	....	90,000	
Dec. 5	T	....Notre Dame (HC).....8	13-13	H	....	71,201	
		(4-2-3, 3-2-2, 3rdT)	129-65			429,655	

**1937**

Coach: Howard Jones  
 Captain: Chuck Williams

Sept. 25	W	....College of Pacific.....	40-0	H	....	35,000	
Oct. 2	L	....Washington.....	0-7	H	....	70,000	
Oct. 9	W	....Ohio State (9:00).....	13-12	H	....	65,000	
Oct. 16	W	....Oregon.....	34-14	H	....	45,000	
Oct. 23	L	....11.California.....	1	6-20	A	....	73,000
Oct. 30	T	....Washington State (Fog)	0-0	A	....	8,700	
Nov. 6	L	....Stanford.....	6-7	H	....	55,000	
Nov. 13	T	....Oregon State.....	12-12	H	....	35,000	
Nov. 27	L	....Notre Dame (1:45)....9	6-13	A	....	28,920	
Dec. 4	W	....UCLA (HC).....	19-13	A	....	75,000	
		(4-4-2, 2-3-2, 7th)	136-98			490,620	

**1938**

Coach: Howard Jones  
 Captain: Don McNeil

Sept. 24	L	....Alabama.....	7-19	H	....	70,000	
Oct. 1	W	....Oregon State.....	7-0	H	....	35,000	
Oct. 8	W	....Ohio State.....	14-7	A	....	62,778	
Oct. 15	W	....Washington State.....	19-6	H	....	35,000	
Oct. 22	W	....Stanford.....	13-2	A	....	35,000	
Oct. 29	W	....19.Oregon (Mud).....	31-7	N1	....	18,000	
Nov. 5	W	....13.California.....	3	13-7	H	....	95,000
Nov. 12	L	....9.Washington (R)(U)....	6-7	A	....	18,939	
Nov. 24Th	W	....14.UCLA.....	42-7	H	....	65,000	
Dec. 3	W	....8.Notre Dame (HC) (U).1	13-0	H	....	c92,146	
		(8-2-0, 6-1-0, 1stT)	165-62			531,863	

**ROSE BOWL**

Jan. 2	W	....7.Duke (0:40).....	3	7-3*	N2	....	c89,452
		(9-2-0)	172-65				621,315

N1-Multnomah Stadium, Portland, Oregon

N2-Rose Bowl, Pasadena, California

\*-Only points scored on Duke all season

**1939**

Coach: Howard Jones  
 Captain: Joe Shell

Sept. 30	T	....Oregon (USC-7:00)....	7-7	H	....	41,000	
Oct. 7	W	....Washington State.....	27-0	H	....	38,000	
Oct. 14	W	....Illinois.....	26-0	H	....	60,000	
Oct. 28	W	....8.California.....	26-0	A	....	46,000	
Nov. 4	W	....7.Oregon State.....	11	19-7	N1	....	c33,000
Nov. 11	W	....4.Stanford.....	33-0	H	....	50,000	
Nov. 25	W	....4.Notre Dame (Cold)...7	20-12	A	....	c54,799	
Dec. 2	W	....1.Washington (HC)(1:15)	9-7	H	....	44,760	
Dec. 9	T	....3.UCLA.....	9	0-0	A	....	c103,303
		(7-0-2, 5-0-2, 1st)	167-33			470,862	
		<b>ROSE BOWL</b>					
Jan. 1	W	....3.Tennessee.....	2	14-0*	N2	....	c92,200
		(8-0-2)	181-33				563,062

**USC won national championship**

N1-Multnomah Stadium, Portland, Oregon

N2-Rose Bowl, Pasadena, California

\*-Only points scored on Tennessee all season, also ended Tennessee's 23-game winning streak

**1940**

Coach: Howard Jones  
 Captain: Ed Dempsey

Sept. 28	T	....Washington St.(WS-8:40)	14-14	H	....	40,000	
Oct. 5	T	....Oregon State.....	0-0	H	....	50,000	
Oct. 12	W	....Illinois.....	13-7	A	....	30,125	
Oct. 19	W	....17.Oregon.....	13-0	H	....	35,000	
Oct. 26	L	....17.Stanford.....	9	7-21	A	....	60,000
Nov. 9	L	....California.....	7-20	H	....	50,000	
Nov. 16	L	....Washington.....	17	0-14	A	....	27,000
Nov. 30	W	....UCLA.....	28-12	H	....	70,000	
Dec. 7	L	....Notre Dame (HC).....	6-10	H	....	85,808	
		(3-4-2, 2-3-2, 7th)	88-98			447,933	

**1941**

Coach: Sam Barry  
 Captain: Bob de Lauer

Sept. 27	W	....Oregon State (0:13)....	13-7	H	....	50,000	
Oct. 4	L	....Ohio State.....	0-33	H	....	65,000	
Oct. 11	L	....Oregon.....	6-20	H	....	40,000	
Oct. 18	W	....Washington State.....	7-6	H	....	40,000	
Oct. 25	L	....California.....	0-14	A	....	65,000	
Nov. 8	L	....Stanford.....	9	0-13	H	....	86,305
Nov. 22	L	....Notre Dame.....	4	18-20	A	....	c54,967
Nov. 29	L	....Washington (R)(1:00)..	13-14	H	....	35,000	
Dec. 6	T	....UCLA (HC).....	7-7	A	....	65,000	
		(2-6-1, 2-4-1, 8th)	64-134			501,272	

**1942**

Coach: Jeff Cravath  
 Captain: Don Willer

Sept. 26	L	....Tulane.....	13-27	H	....	45,000	
Oct. 3	T	....Washington.....	0-0	A	....	26,000	
Oct. 10	L	....Ohio State.....	1	12-28	A	....	56,436
Oct. 17	W	....Washington State...10	26-12	H	....	33,000	
Oct. 24	L	....Stanford.....	6-14	N1	....	25,000	
Nov. 7	W	....California (U).....	21-7	H	....	37,500	
Nov. 14	W	....Oregon.....	40-0	H	....	33,000	
Nov. 28	L	....14.Notre Dame (HC)....8	0-13	H	....	94,519	
Dec. 5	W	....Montana.....	38-0*	H	....	25,000	
Dec. 12	L	....UCLA.....	13	7-14	H	....	90,000
Dec. 19	W	....St. Mary's Pre-Flight..	21-13	H	....	6,643	
		(5-5-1, 4-2-1, 4th)	184-128			472,098	

N1-Kezar Stadium, San Francisco, California

\*-USC's 250th victory; also, second game of doubleheader; in first game, UCLA defeated Idaho, 40-13

# ALL-TIME USC RECORD

## 1943

Coach: Jeff Cravath  
Captain: Ralph Heywood

Sept. 25	W	....UCLA.....	20-0	A	....	50,000
Oct. 2	W	....California.....	7-0	A	....	35,000
Oct. 9	W	.10.St. Mary's Pre-Flight.	13-0	H	....	30,000
Oct. 16	W	..8.San Francisco.....	34-0	A	....	6,000
Oct. 23	W	..7.College of Pacific.....6	6-0	H	....	65,000
Oct. 30	W	..5.California.....20	13-0	H	....	45,000
Nov. 6	L	..4.San Diego Navy.....	7-10	A	....	6,000
Nov. 13	L	..9.March Field*.....15	0-35	H	....	30,000
Nov. 27	W	....UCLA (HC).....	<u>26-13</u>	H	....	<u>35,000</u>
		(7-2-0, 5-0-0, 1st)	126-58			302,000
<b>ROSE BOWL</b>						
Jan. 1	W	....Washington (U).....12	<u>29-0</u>	N1	....	<u>68,000</u>
		(8-2-0)	155-58			370,000

N1-Rose Bowl, Pasadena, California  
\*-4th Air Force

## 1944

Coach: Jeff Cravath  
Captain: Jim Hardy

Sept. 23	T	....UCLA (TD-UCLA 0:00)	13-13	H	....	60,000
Sept. 30	W	....College of Pacific.....	18-6	H	....	30,000
Oct. 7	T	....California.....	6-6	H	....	40,000
Oct. 14	W	....St. Mary's Pre-Flt. (N).	6-0*	N1	....	c13,500
Oct. 23	W	..15.Washington (N).....	38-7+	H	....	62,865
Oct. 28	W	....St. Mary's.....	34-7	H	....	20,000
Nov. 4	W	..13.San Diego Navy (4:00)	28-21	H	....	28,000
Nov. 18	W	..12.California.....	32-0	A	....	40,000
Nov. 25	W	..8.UCLA (HC).....	<u>40-13</u>	A	....	<u>77,903</u>
		(7-0-2, 3-0-2, 1st)	215-73			372,268
<b>ROSE BOWL</b>						
Jan. 1	W	..7.Tennessee.....12	<u>25-0</u>	N2	....	<u>91,000</u>
		(8-0-2)	240-73			463,268

N1-Ratcliffe Stadium, Fresno, California  
N2-Rose Bowl, Pasadena, California  
\*-First USC varsity night game; also first USC home game played outside Coliseum since that stadium was opened (USC served as the home team)  
+-USC's first Coliseum night game

## 1945

Coach: Jeff Cravath  
Captain: Jim Callanan

Sept. 21	W	....UCLA (N).....	13-6	A	....	81,000
Sept. 29	W	....California.....	13-2	A	....	52,000
Oct. 6	W	....St. Mary's Pre-Flight...	26-14	H	....	25,000
Oct. 13	L	..6.San Diego Navy (U)...	6-33	A	....	6,000
Oct. 20	W	..14.College of Pacific.....	52-0	H	....	10,000
Oct. 27	L	..20.Washington (8:00)...	7-13	A	....	c40,000
Nov. 3	L	....St. Mary's.....8	0-26	H	....	76,378
Nov. 10	W	....California.....	14-0	H	....	35,000
Nov. 24	W	....Oregon State.....	34-7	H	....	30,000
Dec. 1	W	..16.UCLA (HC).....	<u>26-15</u>	H	....	<u>c103,000</u>
		(7-3-0, 5-1-0, 1st)	191-116			458,378

**ROSE BOWL**  
Jan. 1 L ..11.Alabama.....2 14-34 N1.... c93,000  
(7-4-0) 205-150 551,378  
N1-Rose Bowl, Pasadena, California

## 1946

Coach: Jeff Cravath  
Captain: Doug Essick

Sept. 27	W	....Washington St.(N)(0:05)	13-7	H	....	68,282
Oct. 5	L	....Ohio State.....	0-21	H	....	80,047
Oct. 12	L	....Oregon State.....	0-6	N1	....	29,594
Oct. 19	W	....Washington.....	28-0	H	....	42,507
Oct. 26	W	....Stanford.....	28-20	A	....	50,000
Nov. 2	W	....Oregon.....	43-0	H	....	45,885
Nov. 9	W	..14.California.....	14-0	H	....	60,398
Nov. 23	L	..10.UCLA (HC) (R).....4	6-13	A	....	93,714
Nov. 30	L	..16.Notre Dame.....2	6-26	A	....	c55,298
Dec. 21	W	....Tulane.....	<u>20-13</u>	A	....	<u>25,000</u>
		(6-4-0, 5-2-0, 3rd)	158-106			550,725

N1-Multnomah Stadium, Portland, Oregon

## 1947

Coach: Jeff Cravath  
Captain: Don Clark

Sept. 27	W	....Washington State.....	21-0	H	....	48,173
Oct. 4	T	....Rice (SC-2:10).....	7-7	H	....	64,231
Oct. 11	W	..20.Ohio State.....	32-0	A	....	76,559
Oct. 18	W	..11.Oregon State.....	48-6	H	....	61,301
Oct. 25	W	..10.California.....4	39-14	A	....	c81,659
Nov. 1	W	..5.Washington (R).....	19-0	A	....	32,000
Nov. 8	W	..5.Stanford.....	14-0	H	....	59,749
Nov. 22	W	..4.UCLA.....18	6-0	H	....	c102,050
Dec. 6	L	..3.Notre Dame (HC).....1	<u>7-38</u>	H	....	<u>*c104,953</u>
		(7-1-1, 6-0-0, 1st)	193-65			630,675
<b>ROSE BOWL</b>						
Jan. 1	L	..8.Michigan.....2	<u>0-49</u>	N1	....	<u>c93,000</u>
		(7-2-1)	193-114			723,675

N1-Rose Bowl, Pasadena, California  
\*-Largest crowd for football, Los Angeles Memorial Coliseum

## 1948

Coach: Jeff Cravath  
Captain: Bob Bastian

Sept. 17	W	....Utah (N).....	27-0	H	....	55,211
Sept. 24	W	....Oregon State (N).....	21-6	H	....	50,237
Oct. 2	L	....Ohio State.....	0-20	A	....	75,102
Oct. 9	W	....Rice.....	7-0	H	....	49,531
Oct. 16	L	....Oregon.....	7-8+	N1	....	32,600
Oct. 23	W	....Stanford.....	7-6	A	....	40,000
Oct. 30	L	....California.....4	7-13	H	....	90,890
Nov. 13	W	....Washington.....	32-7	H	....	44,345
Nov. 20	W	....UCLA.....	20-13	A	....	76,577
Dec. 4	T	....Notre Dame(HC)(ND-0:35).2	<u>14-14*</u>	H	....	<u>c100,571</u>
		(6-3-1, 4-2-0, 3rd)	142-87			615,064

N1-Multnomah Stadium, Portland, Oregon  
\*-Ended Notre Dame's 21-game winning streak  
+-First time USC travelled by airplane to a game

## 1949

Coach: Jeff Cravath  
Captain: Jim Bird

Sept. 24	W	....Navy.....	42-20	H	....	62,787
Oct. 1	W	....Washington State.....	35-7	H	....	36,243
Oct. 8	T	..8.Ohio State.....11	13-13	H	....	62,877
Oct. 15	L	..12.California.....9	10-16*	A	....	c81,500
Oct. 22	W	..19.Oregon.....	40-13	H	....	47,098
Oct. 29	W	..15.Washington.....	40-28	A	....	33,205
Nov. 5	L	..12.Stanford (HC).....	13-34	H	....	70,041
Nov. 19	W	....UCLA.....	21-7	H	....	75,026
Nov. 26	L	..17.Notre Dame (Cold)....1	<u>0-32</u>	A	....	<u>c57,214</u>
		(5-3-1, 4-2-0, 3rdT)	215-170			525,991

\*-Frank Gifford's 22-yard field goal in the fourth quarter was USC's first since Max Belko's field goal in the 1935 opener against Montana

## 1950

Coach: Jeff Cravath  
Captains: Paul McMurtry, Volney Peters

Sept. 29	L	..12..Iowa (N)(U)(10:00)	14-20+	H	....	45,167
Oct. 7	T	....Washington St.(SC-1:20)	20-20	A	....	16,000
Oct. 14	L	....California (7:30).....7	7-13	H	....	55,468
Oct. 21	L	....Navy.....	14-27	N1	....	24,300
Oct. 28	W	....Oregon.....	30-21	H	....	27,008
Nov. 4	T	....Stanford (SU-2:20)....	7-7	A	....	40,000
Nov. 18	L	....Washington (R).....19	13-28	H	....	23,442
Nov. 25	L	....UCLA.....	0-39	A	....	51,906
Dec. 2	W	....Notre Dame (HC).....	<u>9-7*</u>	H	....	<u>70,177</u>
		(2-5-2, 1-3-2, 7th)	114-182			353,468

N1-Memorial Stadium, Baltimore, Maryland  
+-First USC night loss  
\*-USC's 300th victory

**ALL-TIME USC RECORD**

**1951**

Coach: Jess Hill  
Captains: Pat Cannamela, Dean Schneider

Sept. 22	W	....Washington State.....	31-21	H	....	28,876
Sept. 29	W	....San Diego Navy.....	41- 7	H	....	26,574
Oct. 6	W	....Washington (5:54)..12	20-13	A	....	43,747
Oct. 13	W	..14.Oregon State.....18	16-14	H	....	36,400
Oct. 20	W	..11.California (U)(2:44)..1	21-14*	A	....	c81,490
Oct. 27	W	..6.Texas Christian.....	28-26	H	....	50,732
Nov. 3	W	..7.Army (Cold).....	28- 6	N1	....	16,508
Nov. 10	L	..6.Stanford (HC)(2:00)..7	20-27	H	....	96,130
Nov. 24	L	..11.UCLA.....18	7-21	H	....	71,738
Dec. 1	L	..20.Notre Dame (R)(6:00)	12-19±	H	....	55,783
		(7-3-0, 4-2-0, 4th)	224-168			507,978

N1-Yankee Stadium, New York City, New York

\*-Ended California's 38-game regular season undefeated streak

+ -USC's first national telecast

**1952**

Coach: Jess Hill  
Captains: Bob Van Doren, Lou Welsh

Sept. 19	W	..16.Washington State (N).	35- 7	H	....	58,288
Sept. 26	W	..16.Northwestern (N).....	31- 0	H	....	59,756
Oct. 4	W	..7.Army.....	22- 0	H	....	48,433
Oct. 10	W	..7.San Diego Navy (N)...	20- 6	H	....	40,137
Oct. 18	W	..7.Oregon State.....	28- 6	N1	....	17,438
Oct. 25	W	..7.California (HC).....4	10- 0	H	....	94,677
Nov. 8	W	..6.Stanford.....	54- 7	A	....	55,000
Nov. 15	W	..5.Washington (R).....17	33- 0	H	....	35,852
Nov. 22	W	..4.UCLA.....3	14-12	A	....	96,869
Nov. 29	L	..2.Notre Dame (U)(Cold).7	0- 9	A	....	c58,394
		(9-1-0, 6-0-0, 1st)	247-47			564,844

**ROSE BOWL**

Jan. 1	W	..5.Wisconsin.....11	7- 0	N2..	c101,500
		(10-1-0)	254-47		666,344

N1-Multnomah Stadium, Portland, Oregon

N2-Rose Bowl, Pasadena, California

**1953**

Coach: Jess Hill  
Captains: George Bozanic, Tom Nickoloff

Sept. 19	W	..8.Washington State.....	29-13	A	....	19,000
Sept. 26	W	..8.Minnesota.....	17- 7	H	....	66,698
Oct. 2	W	..7.Indiana (N).....	27-14	H	....	49,578
Oct. 10	T	..7.Washington(R)(SC-12:52)	13-13	A	....	31,816
Oct. 17	W	..13.Oregon State.....	37- 0	H	....	34,163
Oct. 24	W	..11.California.....	32-20	A	....	78,000
Oct. 31	L	..7.Oregon (U)(13:38)....	7-13	N1	....	17,772
Nov. 7	W	..17.Stanford (HC)(0:14).11	23-20	H	....	79,015
Nov. 21	L	..9.UCLA.....5	0-13	H	....	85,366
Nov. 28	L	..20.Notre Dame.....2	14-48	H	....	97,952
		(6-3-1, 4-2-1, 3rd)	199-161			559,360

N1-Multnomah Stadium, Portland, Oregon

**1954**

Coach: Jess Hill  
Captains: Ed Fouch, Linton Crow

Sept. 17	W	..17.Washington State (N)	39- 0	H	....	37,645
Sept. 24	W	..15.Pittsburgh (N).....	27- 7	H	....	50,253
Oct. 2	W	..9.Northwestern.....	12- 7	A	....	30,725
Oct. 8	L	..9.Texas Christian (N)(U)	7-20	H	....	52,705
Oct. 16	W	....Oregon.....	24-14	N1	....	22,766
Oct. 23	W	..17.California.....	29-27	H	....	66,342
Oct. 30	W	..13.Oregon State.....	30- 0	H	....	30,065
Nov. 6	W	..10.Stanford.....	21- 7	A	....	28,000
Nov. 13	W	..8.Washington (HC).....	41- 0	H	....	36,108
Nov. 20	L	..7.UCLA.....2	0-34	A	....	c102,548
Nov. 27	L	..17.Notre Dame (R)(5:57).4	17-23	A	....	c56,438
		(8-3-0, 6-1-0, 2nd*)	251-139			513,595

**ROSE BOWL**

Jan. 1	L	..17.Ohio State (R).....1	7-20	N2....	89,191
		(8-4-0)	258-159		602,786

N1-Multnomah Stadium, Portland, Oregon

N2-Rose Bowl, Pasadena, California

\*-UCLA finished first in PCC, but was ineligible for Rose Bowl because of the PCC's "no-repeat" rule

**1955**

Coach: Jess Hill  
Captains: George Galli, Marv Goux

Sept. 17	W	..13.Washington State.....	50-12	H	....	35,384
Sept. 23	W	..9.Oregon (N).....	42-15	H	....	37,538
Sept. 30	W	..9.Texas (N).....	19- 7	H	....	62,033
Oct. 8	L	..10.Washington (R)(6:07).18	0- 7	A	....	35,955
Oct. 14	W	..16.Wisconsin (N).....6	33-21	H	....	75,114
Oct. 22	W	..10.California.....	33- 6	A	....	51,000
Oct. 29	L	..10.Minnesota (Sn).....	19-25	A	....	c64,592
Nov. 5	L	..16.Stanford (HC).....	20-28	H	....	63,265
Nov. 19	L	....UCLA.....5	7-17	H	....	95,878
Nov. 26	W	....Notre Dame (U).....5	42-20	H	....	94,892
		(6-4-0, 3-3-0, 6th)	265-158			615,651

**1956**

Coach: Jess Hill  
Captains: Jon Arnett, Ellsworth Kissinger

Sept. 22	W	..15.Texas (N).....	44-20*	A	....	47,000
Sept. 28	W	..6.Oregon State (N).....	21-13	H	....	53,714
Oct. 6	W	..10.Wisconsin.....	13- 6	A	....	52,944
Oct. 20	W	..9.Washington.....	35- 7	H	....	44,749
Oct. 27	L	..6.Stanford.....	19-27	A	....	70,000
Nov. 3	W	..20.Washington State.....	28-12	A	....	13,000
Nov. 10	W	..16.California (HC).....	20- 7	H	....	41,628
Nov. 17	L	..14.Oregon.....	0- 7	N1	....	14,480
Nov. 24	W	....UCLA.....	10- 7	A	....	63,709
Dec. 1	W	..17.Notre Dame.....	28-20	H	....	64,538
		(8-2-0, 5-2-0, 2ndT)	218-126			465,762

N1-Multnomah Stadium, Portland, Oregon

\*-First USC night game outside California

USC banned from Rose Bowl eligibility because of PCC penalty

**1957**

Coach: Don Clark  
Captains: Jim Conroy, Mike Henry

Sept. 21	L	..19.Oregon State (N)...13	0-20	N1	....	36,855
Sept. 28	L	....Michigan.....10	6-16	H	....	44,739
Oct. 4	L	....Pittsburgh (N).....	14-20	H	....	43,489
Oct. 19	L	....California.....	0-12	A	....	40,000
Oct. 26	L	....Washington State.....	12-13	H	....	24,902
Nov. 2	W	....Washington (6:30).....	19-12	A	....	30,172
Nov. 9	L	....Stanford (HC).....	7-35	H	....	51,923
Nov. 16	L	....Oregon.....16	7-16	H	....	30,975
Nov. 23	L	....UCLA.....	9-20	H	....	64,818
Nov. 30	L	....Notre Dame (Sn).....12	12-40	A	....	54,793
		(1-9-0, 1-6-0, 7thT)	86-204			422,666

N1-Multnomah Stadium, Portland, Oregon

USC banned from Rose Bowl eligibility because of PCC penalty

**1958**

Coach: Don Clark  
Captains: Ken Antle, Monte Clark

Sept. 19	W	....Oregon State (N)....12	21- 0	H	....	40,286
Sept. 27	L	....Michigan.....	19-20	A	....	77,005
Oct. 3	L	....North Carolina (N).....	7- 8	H	....	43,238
Oct. 11	L	....Oregon.....15	0-25	N1	....	32,734
Oct. 18	L	....California (HC).....	12-14	H	....	34,872
Oct. 25	W	....Washington State (1:25)	14- 6	N2....	25,000	
Nov. 1	W	....Stanford.....	29- 6	A	....	52,000
Nov. 8	W	....Washington.....	21- 6	H	....	32,987
Nov. 22	T	....UCLA (USC-TD 6:50)..	15-15	A	....	58,507
Nov. 29	L	....Notre Dame.....18	13-20	H	....	66,903
		(4-5-1, 4-2-1, 3rd)	151-120			463,532

N1-Multnomah Stadium, Portland, Oregon

N2-Spokane Memorial Stadium, Spokane, Washington

**1959**

Coach: Don Clark  
Captains: Ron Mix, Willie Wood

Sept. 19	W	....Oregon State (N)(R)....	27- 6	N1	....	23,895
Sept. 25	W	..11.Pittsburgh (N).....	23- 0	H	....	34,172
Oct. 2	W	..11.Ohio State (N).....14	17- 0	H	....	49,592
Oct. 17	W	..7.Washington (6:34).18	22-15	A	....	54,497
Oct. 24	W	..5.Stanford.....	30-28	H	....	44,209
Oct. 31	W	..6.California (12:13)....	14- 7	A	....	37,000
Nov. 7	W	..6.West Virginia.....	36- 0	H	....	34,066
Nov. 14	W	..4.Baylor.....	17- 8	H	....	43,832
Nov. 21	L	..4.UCLA (HC)(U)(8:06)..	3-10	H	....	85,917
Nov. 28	L	..7.Notre Dame (U)(Cold)	6-16	A	....	48,682
		(8-2-0, 3-1-0, 1stT)	195-90			455,862

N1-Multnomah Stadium, Portland, Oregon

USC banned from post-season bowls because of NCAA penalty

# ALL-TIME USC RECORD

## 1960

Coach: John McKay  
Captains: Mike McKeever, George Van Vliet

Sept. 16	L	..6.Oregon State (N)(U)...	0-14	H	....	32,928
Sept. 24	L	....Texas Christian (N).....	6- 7	H	....	31,475
Oct. 1	L	....Ohio State.....9	0-20	A	....	c83,204
Oct. 7	W	....Georgia (N).....	10- 3	H	....	28,120
Oct. 15	W	....California.....	27-10	H	....	39,830
Oct. 29	W	....Stanford.....	21-10	A	....	29,000
Nov. 5	L	....Washington (R).....7	0-34	H	....	43,475
Nov. 12	L	....Baylor (R).....	14-35	A	....	23,000
Nov. 19	W	....UCLA (HC)(U).....11	17- 6	A	....	66,865
Nov. 26	L	....Notre Dame (U)(R).....	0-17	H	....	28,297
		(4-6-0, 3-1-0, 2nd)	95-152			406,194

## 1961

Coach: John McKay  
Captain: Britt Williams

Sept. 22	L	....Georgia Tech (N).....	7-27	H	....	36,950
Sept. 29	W	....Southern Methodist (N)	21-16	H	....	29,148
Oct. 7	L	....Iowa.....1	34-35*	H	....	30,263
Oct. 14	L	....Notre Dame (R).....8	0-30	A	....	50,427
Oct. 21	W	....California.....	28-14	A	....	38,000
Oct. 28	W	....Illinois.....	14-10	H	....	28,694
Nov. 4	T	....Washington.....	0- 0	A	....	54,916
Nov. 11	W	....Stanford (HC).....	30-15	H	....	36,598
Nov. 18	L	....Pittsburgh.....	9-10	A	....	34,820
Nov. 25	L	....UCLA (R).....	7-10	H	....	57,580
		(4-5-1, 2-1-1, 2ndT)	150-167			397,396

\*-USC scored touchdown with 0:48 left in game, but 2-point conversion attempt was unsuccessful

## 1962

Coach: John McKay  
Captains: Marv Marinovich, Ben Wilson

Sept. 22	W	....Duke (U).....8	14- 7	H	....	26,400
Sept. 29	W	..9.Southern Methodist (N)	33- 3	A	....	14,000
Oct. 6	W	..6.Iowa.....	7- 0	A	....	55,300
Oct. 20	W	..3.California.....	32- 6	H	....	38,500
Oct. 27	W	..4.Illinois.....	28-16	A	....	31,375
Nov. 3	W	..3.Washington (HC).....9	14- 0	H	....	46,456
Nov. 10	W	..2.Stanford.....	39-14	A	....	41,000
Nov. 17	W	..2.Navy.....	13- 6	H	....	51,701
Nov. 24	W	..1.UCLA.....	14- 3	A	....	86,740
Dec. 1	W	..1.Notre Dame.....	25- 0	H	....	81,676
		(10-0-0, 4-0-0, 1st)	219- 55			473,148

### ROSE BOWL

Jan. 1	W	..1.Wisconsin.....2	42-37	N1		c98,698
		(11-0-0)	261- 92			571,846

**USC won national championship**  
N1-Rose Bowl, Pasadena, California

## 1963

Coach: John McKay  
Captains: Pete Beathard, Willie Brown

Sept. 21	W	..1.Colorado (R).....	14- 0	A	....	27,000
Sept. 28	L	..1.Oklahoma.....3	12-17	H	....	39,345
Oct. 4	W	..8.Michigan State(N)(8:03)	13-10	H	....	59,137
Oct. 12	L	..7.Notre Dame (U)(6:28)	14-17	A	....	c59,135
Oct. 19	W	....Ohio State.....4	32- 3	H	....	61,883
Oct. 26	W	....California.....	36- 6	A	....	41,000
Nov. 2	L	....Washington (Mud).....	7-22	A	....	c55,738
Nov. 9	W	....Stanford (HC).....	25-11	H	....	57,035
Nov. 15	W	....Oregon State (N).....	28-22	H	....	30,846
Nov. 30	W	....UCLA.....	26- 6*	H	....	82,460
		(7-3-0, 3-1-0, 2nd)	207-114			513,579

\*-Originally scheduled for Nov. 23, but postponed because of assassination of President Kennedy

## 1964

Coach: John McKay  
Captains: Craig Fertig, Bill Fisk

Sept. 18	W	....Colorado (N).....	21- 0	H	....	39,173
Sept. 26	W	....Oklahoma.....2	40-14	A	....	61,700
Oct. 3	L	..2.Michigan State.....	7-17	A	....	70,102
Oct. 10	W	....Texas A&M (N).....	31- 7	H	....	42,295
Oct. 17	L	....Ohio State.....2	0-17	A	....	c84,315
Oct. 24	W	....California (0:50).....	26-21	H	....	48,105
Oct. 31	L	....Washington (HC)(4:49)	13-14	H	....	50,577
Nov. 7	W	....Stanford.....	15-10	A	....	55,000
Nov. 21	W	....UCLA.....	34-13	A	....	62,108
Nov. 28	W	....Notre Dame (U)(1:33).1	20-17	H	....	83,840
		(7-3-0, 3-1-0, 1stT*)	207-130			597,215

\*-Oregon State selected as AAWU representative in Rose Bowl

## 1965

Coach: John McKay  
Captains: Chuck Arrobio, Mike Garrett

Sept. 17	T	..7.Minnesota (N)(SC-6:24)	20-20	H	....	58,497
Sept. 25	W	....Wisconsin.....	26- 6	A	....	52,706
Oct. 2	W	....Oregon State (N).....	26-12	H	....	52,100
Oct. 9	W	..8.Washington.....	34- 0	A	....	c57,533
Oct. 16	W	..6.Stanford.....	14- 0	H	....	61,618
Oct. 23	L	..4.Notre Dame (R).....7	7-28	A	....	c59,235
Nov. 6	W	..6.California.....	35- 0	A	....	52,000
Nov. 13	W	..6.Pittsburgh.....	28- 0	H	....	40,339
Nov. 20	L	..6.UCLA (HC)(2:39).....7	16-20	H	....	c94,085
Nov. 27	W	..8.Wyoming.....	56- 6	H	....	39,233
		(7-2-1, 4-1-0, 2nd)	262-92			567,346

## 1966

Coach: John McKay  
Captains: Nate Shaw, Rod Sherman

Sept. 17	W	..9.Texas.....	10- 6	A	....	42,000
Sept. 24	W	..5.Wisconsin (N).....	38- 3*	H	....	52,325
Oct. 1	W	..5.Oregon State (N).....	21- 0	N1	....	29,217
Oct. 8	W	..6.Washington (N)(14:36)	17-14	H	....	55,960
Oct. 15	W	..5.Stanford.....	21- 7	A	....	61,500
Oct. 22	W	..5.Clemson.....	30- 0	H	....	44,614
Oct. 28	L	..5.Miami (Fla.) (N)(14:56)	7-10	A	....	51,156
Nov. 5	W	..9.California (HC).....	35- 9	H	....	47,199
Nov. 19	L	..7.UCLA (6:20).....8	7-14	A	....	81,980
Nov. 26	L	..10.Notre Dame.....1	0-51	H	....	88,520
		(7-3-0, 4-1-0, 1st)	186-114			554,471

### ROSE BOWL

Jan. 2	L	....Purdue.....7	13-14+ N2..			c100,807
		(7-4-0)	199-128			655,278

N1-Multnomah Stadium, Portland, Oregon  
N2-Rose Bowl, Pasadena, California

\*-USC's 400th victory

+ -USC scored touchdown with 2:28 left, but 2-point conversion failed

## 1967

Coach: John McKay  
Captains: Tim Rossovich, Adrian Young

Sept. 15	W	..7.Washington State (N).	49- 0	H	....	44,364
Sept. 23	W	..4.Texas (N).....5	17-13	H	....	67,705
Sept. 30	W	..2.Michigan State.....	21-17	A	....	c75,287
Oct. 7	W	..1.Stanford (N).....	30- 0	H	....	62,598
Oct. 14	W	..1.Notre Dame.....5	24- 7	A	....	c59,075
Oct. 21	W	..1.Washington.....	23- 6	A	....	c58,754
Oct. 28	W	..1.Oregon (HC).....	28- 6	H	....	48,807
Nov. 4	W	..1.California.....	31-12	A	....	43,028
Nov. 11	L	..1.Oregon State (R).....	0- 3	A	....	c41,494
Nov. 18	W	..4.UCLA (10:38).....1	21-20	H	....	c90,772
		(9-1-0, 6-1-0, 1st)	244- 84			591,884

### ROSE BOWL

Jan. 1	W	..1.Indiana.....4	14- 3	N1		c102,946
		(10-1-0)	258-87			694,830

**USC won national championship**

N1-Rose Bowl, Pasadena, California

## 1968

Coach: John McKay  
Captains: O.J. Simpson, Steve Sogge

Sept. 21	W	..2.Minnesota (R).....16	29-20*	A	....	c60,820
Sept. 28	W	..3.Northwestern.....	24- 7	A	....	47,277
Oct. 5	W	..2.Miami (Fla.) (N).....13	28- 3	H	....	71,189
Oct. 12	W	..2.Stanford (11:51).....18	27-24	A	....	c81,000
Oct. 19	W	..1.Washington (5:07).....	14- 7	H	....	60,990
Nov. 2	W	..1.Oregon (R)(1:12).....	20-13	A	....	33,500
Nov. 9	W	..1.California (HC).....11	35-17	H	....	80,871
Nov. 16	W	..1.Oregon State.....13	17-13+	H	....	59,236
Nov. 23	W	..1.UCLA.....	28-16	A	....	75,066
Nov. 30	T	..2.Notre Dame(USC-10:14).9	21-21	H	....	82,659
		(9-0-1, 6-0-0, 1st)	239-141			652,608

### ROSE BOWL

Jan. 1	L	..2.Ohio State.....1	16-27	N1		c102,063
		(9-1-1)	255-168			754,671

N1-Rose Bowl, Pasadena, California

\*-USC scored 2 touchdowns in last 4:00 of game

+ -All USC points scored in fourth quarter

**1969**

Coach: John McKay  
Captains: Jim Gunn, Bob Jensen

Sept. 20	W	.5.Nebraska.....	31-21	A	....	c67,058
Sept. 27	W	.5.Northwestern (N).....	48- 6	H	....	56,589
Oct. 4	W	.5.Oregon State.....	31- 7	A	....	c38,013
Oct. 11	W	.4.Stanford (N)(0:00).....16	26-24	H	....	82,812
Oct. 18	T	.3.Notre Dame(ND-6:51).....11	14-14	A	....	c59,075
Oct. 25	W	.7.Georgia Tech (HC).....	29-18	H	....	53,341
Nov. 1	W	.6.California (0:57).....	14- 9	A	....	51,000
Nov. 8	W	.6.Washington State.....	28- 7	H	....	47,158
Nov. 15	W	.6.Washington.....	16- 7	A	....	51,403
Nov. 22	W	.5.UCLA (1:32).....6	14-12	H	....	c90,814
		(9-0-1, 6-0-0, 1st)	251-125			597,263

**ROSE BOWL**

Jan. 1	W	.5.Michigan.....7	10- 3	N1	....	c103,878
		(10-0-1)	261-128			701,141

N1-Rose Bowl, Pasadena, California

**1970**

Coach: John McKay  
Captains: Charlie Weaver, Bob Chandler

Sept. 12	W	.3.Alabama (N).....16	42-21	N1	....	c72,175
Sept. 19	T	.3.Nebraska (N)(6:44-SC).....9	21-21	H	....	73,768
Sept. 26	W	.7.Iowa.....	48- 0	A	....	56,131
Oct. 3	W	.5.Oregon State (N).....	45-13	H	....	57,769
Oct. 10	L	.4.Stanford.....12	14-24	A	....	c86,000
Oct. 17	W	.11.Washington (N).....	28-25	H	....	56,166
Oct. 24	L	.10.Oregon (R)(U)(13:05).....	7-10	A	....	34,000
Oct. 31	L	.18.California (HC)(4:59).....	10-13	H	....	54,750
Nov. 7	W	.....Washington State.....	70-33	N2	....	14,500
Nov. 21	L	.....UCLA (N).....	20-45	A	....	78,773
Nov. 28	W	.....Notre Dame (R)(U).....4	38-28	H	....	64,694
		(6-4-1, 3-4-0, 6thT)	343-233			648,726

N1-Legion Field, Birmingham, Alabama

N2-Joe Albi Stadium, Spokane, Washington

**1971**

Coach: John McKay  
Captains: John Vella, Willie Hall

Sept. 10	L	.5.Alabama (N).....16	10-17	H	....	67,781
Sept. 18	W	.17.Rice (N).....	24- 0	A	....	22,000
Sept. 25	W	.16.Illinois (N).....	28- 0	H	....	49,390
Oct. 2	L	.17.Oklahoma.....8	20-33	A	....	61,826
Oct. 9	L	.....Oregon (N)(U)(7:43).....	23-28	H	....	50,111
Oct. 16	L	.....Stanford (N)(R).....15	18-33	H	....	65,375
Oct. 23	W	.....Notre Dame (U).....6	28-14	A	....	c59,075
Oct. 30	W	.20.California.....	28- 0	A	....	54,000
Nov. 6	W	.17.Washington State (HC).....	30-20	H	....	57,432
Nov. 13	W	.15.Washington (2:08).....19	13-12	A	....	c59,982
Nov. 20	T	.15.UCLA.....	7- 7	H	....	68,426
		(6-4-1, 3-2-1, 2nd)	229-164			615,034

**1972**

Coach: John McKay  
Captains: Sam Cunningham, John Grant

Sept. 9	W	.8.Arkansas (N).....4	31-10	N1	....	c54,461
Sept. 16	W	.1.Oregon State (N).....	51- 6	H	....	56,305
Sept. 23	W	.1.Illinois.....	55-20	A	....	61,277
Sept. 30	W	.1.Michigan State (N).....	51- 6	H	....	63,934
Oct. 7	W	.1.Stanford.....15	30-21	A	....	c84,000
Oct. 14	W	.1.California.....	42-14	H	....	56,488
Oct. 21	W	.1.Washington (HC).....18	34- 7	H	....	59,151
Oct. 28	W	.1.Oregon (R).....	18- 0	A	....	32,000
Nov. 4	W	.1.Washington State.....	44- 3	N2	....	46,000
Nov. 18	W	.1.UCLA (N).....14	24- 7	A	....	82,929
Dec. 2	W	.1.Notre Dame.....10	45-23	H	....	75,243
		(11-0-0, 7-0-0, 1st)	425-117			671,788

**ROSE BOWL**

Jan. 1	W	.1.Ohio State.....3	42-17	N3	....	c106,869
		(12-0-0)	467-134			778,657

**USC won national championship**

N1-War Memorial Stadium, Little Rock, Arkansas

N2-Husky Stadium, Seattle, Washington

N3-Rose Bowl, Pasadena, California

**1973**

Coach: John McKay  
Captains: Lynn Swann, Artimus Parker

Sept. 15	W	.1.Arkansas (N).....	17- 0	H	....	73,231
Sept. 22	W	.1.Georgia Tech.....	23- 6	A	....	58,228
Sept. 29	T	.1.Oklahoma (N).....8	7- 7	H	....	84,016
Oct. 6	W	.4.Oregon State (R).....	21- 7	A	....	21,732
Oct. 13	W	.4.Washington State.....	46-35	H	....	50,975
Oct. 20	W	.6.Oregon (HC).....	31-10	H	....	53,155
Oct. 27	L	.6.Notre Dame (R).....8	14-23	A	....	c59,075
Nov. 3	W	.9.California.....	50-14	A	....	48,000
Nov. 10	W	.8.Stanford (0:03).....	27-26*	H	....	63,806
Nov. 17	W	.9.Washington.....	42-19	A	....	55,500
Nov. 24	W	.9.UCLA.....8	23-13	H	....	88,037
		(9-1-1, 7-0-0, 1st)	301-160			655,755

**ROSE BOWL**

Jan. 1	L	.7.Ohio State.....4	21-42	N1	....	c105,267
		(9-2-1)	322-202			761,510

N1-Rose Bowl, Pasadena, California

\*-USC scored 10 points in last 2:10

**1974**

Coach: John McKay  
Captains: Pat Haden, Richard Wood

Sept. 14	L	.5.Arkansas (N).....20	7-22	N1	....	c54,622
Sept. 28	W	.18.Pittsburgh.....8	16- 7	A	....	52,934
Oct. 5	W	.9.Iowa.....	41- 3	H	....	52,095
Oct. 12	W	.7.Washington State (N).....	54- 7	N2	....	32,000
Oct. 19	W	.6.Oregon.....	16- 7	A	....	32,500
Oct. 26	W	.6.Oregon State (HC).....	31-10	H	....	52,392
Nov. 2	T	.6.California.....	15-15	H	....	53,921
Nov. 9	W	.11.Stanford.....	34-10	A	....	c83,500
Nov. 16	W	.8.Washington.....	42-11	H	....	51,157
Nov. 23	W	.8.UCLA.....	34- 9	A	....	82,467
Nov. 30	W	.6.Notre Dame.....5	55-24*	H	....	83,552
		(9-1-1, 6-0-1, 1st)	345-125			631,140

**ROSE BOWL**

Jan. 1	W	.5.Ohio State (2:03).....3	18-17	N3	....	c106,721
		(10-1-1)	363-142			737,861

**USC won national championship**

N1-War Memorial Stadium, Little Rock, Arkansas

N2-Joe Albi Stadium, Spokane, Washington

N3-Rose Bowl, Pasadena, California

\*-USC trailed 24-0 late in second quarter before scoring 55 unanswered points in less than 17 minutes

**1975**

Coach: John McKay  
Captains: Kevin Bruce, Danny Reece

Sept. 12	W	.4.Duke (N).....	35- 7	H	....	56,727
Sept. 19	W	.4.Oregon State (N).....	24- 7	H	....	50,165
Sept. 27	W	.3.Purdue.....	19- 6	H	....	56,170
Oct. 4	W	.3.Iowa.....	27-16	A	....	54,600
Oct. 11	W	.3.Washington State.....	28-10	H	....	47,468
Oct. 18	W	.3.Oregon (HC).....	17- 3	H	....	50,542
Oct. 25	W	.3.Notre Dame.....14	24-17	A	....	c59,075
Nov. 1	L	.4.California.....	14-28	A	....	58,871
Nov. 8	L	.9.Stanford (0:00).....	10-13	H	....	68,249
Nov. 15	L	.13.Washington (R)(8:23).....	7- 8	A	....	53,700
Nov. 28	L	.....UCLA (N).....14	22-25	H	....	80,927
		(7-4-0, 3-4-0, 5th)	227-140			636,494

**LIBERTY BOWL**

Dec. 22	W	.....Texas A&M (U)(N).....2	20- 0	N1	....	52,129
		(8-4-0)	247-140			688,623

N1-Liberty Bowl Memorial Stadium, Memphis, Tennessee

**1976**

Coach: John Robinson  
Captains: Ricky Bell, Vince Evans, Eric Williams

Sept. 11	L	.8.Missouri (N).....	25-46	H	....	49,535
Sept. 18	W	.....Oregon (N).....	53- 0	A	....	c40,600
Sept. 25	W	.19.Purdue.....	31-13	A	....	65,425
Oct. 2	W	.13.Iowa (N).....	55- 0	H	....	55,518
Oct. 9	W	.11.Washington State (N).....	23-14	N1	....	37,268
Oct. 23	W	.7.Oregon State (HC).....	56- 0	H	....	53,216
Oct. 30	W	.4.California.....	20- 6	H	....	60,323
Nov. 6	W	.4.Stanford.....	48-24	A	....	76,500
Nov. 13	W	.3.Washington.....	20- 3	H	....	49,264
Nov. 20	W	.3.UCLA.....2	24-14	A	....	c90,519
Nov. 27	W	.3.Notre Dame.....13	17-13	H	....	76,561
		(10-1-0, 7-0-0, 1st)	372-133			654,729

**ROSE BOWL**

Jan. 1	W	.3.Michigan.....2	14- 6	N2	....	c106,182
		(11-1-0)	386-139			760,911

N1-Kingdome, Seattle, Washington

N2-Rose Bowl, Pasadena, California

# ALL-TIME USC RECORD

## 1977

Coach: John Robinson  
Captains: Rob Hertel, Clay Matthews

Sept. 10	W	..4.Missouri.....	27-10	A	....	c65,298
Sept. 17	W	..2.Oregon State (N)(11:48)	17-10	A	....	31,143
Sept. 24	W	..2.Texas Christian.....	51- 0	H	....	54,620
Sept. 30	W	..2.Washington State (N).	41- 7*	H	....	61,809
Oct. 8	L	..1.Alabama.....7	20-21%	H	....	63,140
Oct. 15	W	..6.Oregon (HC).....	33-15	H	....	51,120
Oct. 22	L	..5.Notre Dame.....11	19-49	A	....	c59,075
Oct. 29	L	..10.California.....	14-17	A	....	c76,780
Nov. 5	W	..16.Stanford.....	49- 0	H	....	65,101
Nov. 12	L	..14.Washington.....	10-28	A	....	c59,501
Nov. 25	W	....UCLA (N)(0:02).....17	29-27	H	....	86,168
		(7-4-0, 5-2-0, 2ndT)	310-184			673,755
<b>BLUEBONNET BOWL</b>						
Dec. 31	W	..20.Texas A&M (N).....17	47-28	N1	....	c52,842
		(8-4-0)	357-212			726,597

N1-Astrodome, Houston, Texas

\*-USC's 500th victory

%-USC scored touchdown with 0:35 left, but 2-point conversion attempt failed

## 1978

Coach: John Robinson  
Captains: Lynn Cain, Rich Dimler

Sept. 9	W	..9.Texas Tech.....	17- 9	H	....	50,321
Sept. 16	W	..8.Oregon (N).....	37-10	A	....	31,000
Sept. 23	W	..7.Alabama.....1	24-14	N1	....	c77,313
Sept. 29	W	..3.Michigan State (N).....	30- 9	H	....	65,319
Oct. 14	L	..2.Arizona State (N).....	7-20	A	....	c70,138
Oct. 21	W	..7.Oregon State (HC).....	38- 7	H	....	53,734
Oct. 28	W	..6.California.....	42-17	H	....	56,954
Nov. 4	W	..6.Stanford.....	13- 7	A	....	c84,084
Nov. 11	W	..5.Washington (R).....19	28-10	H	....	54,071
Nov. 18	W	..5.UCLA.....14	17-10	A	....	c90,387
Nov. 25	W	..3.Notre Dame (0:02)....8	27-25	H	....	84,256
Dec. 2	W	..3.Hawai'i (N).....	21- 5	A	....	c48,767
		(11-1-0, 6-1-0, 1st)	301-143			766,344
<b>ROSE BOWL</b>						
Jan. 1	W	..3.Michigan.....5	17-10	N2	....	c105,629
		(12-1-0)	318-153			871,973

**USC won national championship**

N1-Legion Field, Birmingham, Alabama

N2-Rose Bowl, Pasadena, California

## 1979

Coach: John Robinson  
Captains: Dennis Johnson, Charles White

Sept. 8	W	..1.Texas Tech (N).....	21- 7	A	....	c52,991
Sept. 15	W	..1.Oregon State.....	42- 5	A	....	32,000
Sept. 22	W	..1.Minnesota.....	48-14	H	....	61,766
Sept. 29	W	..1.LSU (N)(0:32).....20	17-12	A	....	c78,322
Oct. 6	W	..1.Washington State.....	50-21	H	....	55,117
Oct. 13	T	..1.Stanford (HC)(SU-4:30)	21-21	H	....	76,067
Oct. 20	W	..4.Notre Dame.....9	42-23	A	....	c59,075
Oct. 27	W	..3.California.....	24-14	A	....	c76,780
Nov. 3	W	..3.Arizona.....	34- 7	H	....	62,054
Nov. 10	W	..4.Washington (11:50).15	24-17	A	....	c60,527
Nov. 24	W	..4.UCLA.....	49-14	H	....	c88,214
		(10-0-1, 6-0-1, 1st)	372-155			702,913
<b>ROSE BOWL</b>						
Jan. 1	W	..3.Ohio State (1:32).....1	17-16	N1	....	c105,526
		(11-0-1)	389-171			808,439

N1-Rose Bowl, Pasadena, California

## 1980

Coach: John Robinson  
Captains: Ronnie Lott, Keith Van Horne

Sept. 13	W	..5.Tennessee (N)(0:00)..	20-17	A	....	c95,049
Sept. 20	W	..4.South Carolina (N).20	23-13	H	....	58,385
Sept. 27	W	..5.Minnesota.....	24- 7	A	....	c55,115
Oct. 4	W	..4.Arizona State (HC).....	23-21	H	....	69,052
Oct. 11	W	..2.Arizona (N).....	27-10	A	....	c54,789
Oct. 18	T	..2.Oregon.....	7- 7	A	....	c42,733
Nov. 1	W	..7.California.....	60- 7	H	....	55,658
Nov. 8	W	..4.Stanford.....	34- 9	A	....	c84,892
Nov. 15	L	..2.Washington (U).....	10-20*	H	....	55,515
Nov. 22	L	..12.UCLA (2:07).....18	17-20	A	....	83,491
Dec. 6	W	..17.Notre Dame.....2	20- 3	H	....	82,663
		(8-2-1, 4-2-1, 3rd)	265-134			737,342

USC banned from post-season bowls because of Pacific-10 penalty

\*-Ended USC 28-game unbeaten streak

## 1981

Coach: John Robinson  
Captains: Marcus Allen, Chip Banks

Sept. 12	W	..5.Tennessee (N).....	43- 7	H	....	62,147
Sept. 19	W	..2.Indiana.....	21- 0	A	....	51,167
Sept. 26	W	..1.Oklahoma (0:02)....2	28-24	H	....	85,651
Oct. 3	W	..1.Oregon State.....	56-22	A	....	33,000
Oct. 10	L	..1.Arizona (U).....	10-13	H	....	56,315
Oct. 17	W	..7.Stanford (HC).....	25-17	H	....	76,291
Oct. 24	W	..5.Notre Dame (4:52)....	14- 7	A	....	c59,075
Oct. 31	W	..4.Washington State..14	41-17	H	....	60,972
Nov. 7	W	..3.California.....	21- 3	A	....	74,000
Nov. 14	L	..3.Washington.....	3-13	A	....	47,347
Nov. 21	W	..10.UCLA (2:14).....15	22-21	H	....	c89,432
		(9-2-0, 5-2-0, 2ndT)	284-144			695,397
<b>FIESTA BOWL</b>						
Jan. 1	L	..8.Penn State.....7	10-26	N1	....	c71,053
		(9-3-0)	294-170			766,450

N1-Sun Devil Stadium, Tempe, Arizona

## 1982

Coach: John Robinson  
Captains: George Achica, Joey Browner, Bruce Matthews

Sept. 11	L	..10.Florida .....11	9-17	A	....	c73,238
Sept. 18	W	..19.Indiana.....	28- 7	H	....	50,724
Sept. 25	W	..18.Oklahoma.....	12- 0	A	....	c75,008
Oct. 2	W	..16.Oregon.....	38- 7	H	....	47,181
Oct. 16	W	..14.Stanford.....	41-21	A	....	75,185
Oct. 23	W	..12.Oregon State (HC)....	38- 0	H	....	50,035
Oct. 30	L	..12.Arizona State (N)....7	10-17	A	....	c71,071
Nov. 6	W	..16.California.....	42- 0	H	....	54,670
Nov. 13	W	..16.Arizona (N).....	48-41	A	....	c55,110
Nov. 20	L	..15.UCLA.....11	19-20*	A	....	c95,763
Nov. 27	W	..17.Notre Dame (0:48)....	17-13	H	....	76,459
		(8-3-0, 5-2-0, 3rdT)	302-143			724,444

USC banned from post-season bowls because of NCAA penalty

\*-USC scored touchdown with 0:00 left, but 2-point conversion attempt failed

## 1983

Coach: Ted Tollner  
Captains: Tony Brewer, Jeff Brown, Keith Browner, Fred Cornwell, Tony Slaton

Sept. 10	T	..9.Florida (USC-0:00).18	19-19	H	....	53,948
Sept. 17	W	..14.Oregon State (N).....	33-10	A	....	28,000
Sept. 24	L	..10.Kansas (U).....	20-26	H	....	49,255
Oct. 1	L	....South Carolina (N).....	14-38	A	....	c74,200
Oct. 8	W	....Washington State.....	38-17	H	....	43,106
Oct. 15	L	....Arizona State (HC)..18	14-34	H	....	58,664
Oct. 22	L	....Notre Dame.....	6-27	A	....	c59,075
Oct. 29	W	....California.....	19- 9	A	....	65,867
Nov. 5	W	....Stanford.....	30- 7	H	....	50,867
Nov. 12	L	....Washington.....18	0-24*	A	....	c60,690
Nov. 19	L	....UCLA.....	17-27	H	....	83,763
		(4-6-1, 4-3-0, 4th)	210-238			624,435

USC banned from post-season bowls because of NCAA penalty

\*-First shutout of USC in 187 games

## 1984

Coach: Ted Tollner  
Captains: Neil Hope, Ken Ruetggers

Sept. 8	W	....Utah State.....	42- 7	H	....	45,067
Sept. 22	W	..17.Arizona State (N)(9:14)	6- 3	A	....	c70,219
Sept. 29	L	..15.LSU.....	3-23	H	....	60,128
Oct. 6	W	....Washington State.....	29-27	A	....	33,000
Oct. 13	W	....Oregon.....	19- 9	A	....	29,581
Oct. 20	W	....Arizona (HC).....	17-14	H	....	65,411
Oct. 27	W	..20.California.....	31- 7	H	....	52,692
Nov. 3	W	..18.Stanford.....	20-11	A	....	74,432
Nov. 10	W	..12.Washington.....1	16- 7	H	....	71,838
Nov. 17	L	..7.UCLA.....	10-29	A	....	90,096
Nov. 24	L	..14.Notre Dame (R).....	7-19	H	....	66,342
		(8-3-0, 7-1-0, 1st)	200-156			658,806

**ROSE BOWL**

Jan. 1	W	..18.Ohio State.....6	20-17	N1	....	c102,594
		(9-3-0)	220-173			761,400

N1-Rose Bowl, Pasadena, California

**1985**

Coach: Ted Tollner  
Captains: Matt Koart, Hank Norman

Sept. 7	W	..6.Illinois.....	11	20-10	A	....	c76,369
Sept. 21	L	..3.Baylor (N)(U).....		13-20	H	....	53,246
Sept. 28	L	..18.Arizona State (N).....		0-24	A	....	c70,710
Oct. 5	W	....Oregon State (HC).....		63-0	H	....	50,624
Oct. 19	W	....Stanford.....		30-6	H	....	56,837
Oct. 26	L	....Notre Dame.....		3-37	A	....	c59,075
Nov. 2	W	....Washington State.....		31-13	H	....	46,954
Nov. 9	L	....California.....		6-14	A	....	63,500
Nov. 16	L	....Washington (0:56).....		17-20	A	....	c52,601
Nov. 23	W	....UCLA (1:13).....	8	17-13	H	....	c90,064
Nov. 30	W	....Oregon.....		20-6*	N1	....	c65,000
		(6-5-0, 5-3-0, 4thT)		220-163			684,980
<b>ALOHA BOWL</b>							
Dec. 28	L	....Alabama.....	15	3-24	N2	....	35,183
		(6-6-0)		223-187			720,163

N1-Tokyo Olympic Memorial Stadium, Tokyo, Japan  
N2-Aloha Stadium, Honolulu, Hawaii  
\*-Mirage Bowl

**1986**

Coach: Ted Tollner  
Captains: Jeff Bregel, Tim McDonald

Sept. 13	W	....Illinois.....		31-16	H	....	51,496
Sept. 20	W	....Baylor (0:00).....	9	17-14*	A	....	35,000
Sept. 27	W	..12.Washington.....	6	20-10	H	....	58,023
Oct. 4	W	..9.Oregon (N).....		35-21	H	....	51,340
Oct. 11	L	..9.Washington State.....		14-34	A	....	26,000
Oct. 18	L	..15.Arizona State (HC).10		20-29	H	....	65,874
Oct. 25	W	....Stanford.....	19	10-0	A	....	73,500
Nov. 1	W	..18.Arizona (N).....	14	20-13	A	....	c55,046
Nov. 15	W	..13.California.....		28-3	H	....	48,019
Nov. 22	L	..10.UCLA.....	18	25-45	A	....	c98,370
Nov. 29	L	..17.Notre Dame (0:00).....		37-38	H	....	70,614
		(7-4-0, 5-3-0, 4thT)		257-223			633,282
<b>CITRUS BOWL</b>							
Jan. 1	L	....Auburn.....	10	7-16	N1	....	c51,113
		(7-5-0)		264-239			684,395

N1-Orlando Stadium, Orlando, Florida  
\*-Final six minutes of the fourth quarter played in heavy rainstorm

**1987**

Coach: Larry Smith  
Captains: Dave Cadigan, Greg Coquette

Sept. 7	L	..19.Michigan State (N).17		13-27	A	....	c77,922
Sept. 19	W	....Boston College.....		23-17	H	....	46,205
Sept. 26	W	....California.....		31-14	A	....	62,000
Oct. 3	W	....Oregon State (N).....		48-14	H	....	47,979
Oct. 10	L	....Oregon.....		27-34	A	....	c39,587
Oct. 17	W	....Washington.....		37-23	A	....	c71,678
Oct. 24	L	....Notre Dame.....	10	15-26	A	....	c59,075
Oct. 31	W	....Washington State (R)..		42-7	H	....	24,834
Nov. 7	W	....Stanford (HC).....		39-24	H	....	58,922
Nov. 14	W	....Arizona (1:11).....		12-10	H	....	51,428
Nov. 21	W	....UCLA (7:59).....	5	17-13	H	....	c92,516
		(8-3-0, 7-1-0, 1stT*)		304-209			632,146
<b>ROSE BOWL</b>							
Jan. 1	L	..16.Michigan State (4:14).8		17-20	N1.c103,847		
		(8-4-0)		321-229			735,993

N1-Rose Bowl, Pasadena, California  
\*-USC received Rose Bowl bid by virtue of victory over UCLA

**1988**

Coach: Larry Smith  
Captain: Rodney Peete

Sept. 1	W	..8.Boston College (N).....		34-7	A	....	c32,000
Sept. 10	W	..6.Stanford (1:19).....		24-20	A	....	59,000
Sept. 24	W	..4.Oklahoma.....	3	23-7	H	....	86,124
Oct. 1	W	..3.Arizona (N).....		38-15	A	....	52,314
Oct. 8	W	..3.Oregon (HC).....	18	42-14	H	....	63,452
Oct. 15	W	..3.Washington.....	16	28-27	H	....	62,974
Oct. 29	W	..3.Oregon State.....		41-20	A	....	31,117
Nov. 5	W	..2.California.....		35-3	H	....	73,937
Nov. 12	W	..2.Arizona State.....		50-0	A	....	c72,023
Nov. 19	W	..2.UCLA.....	6	31-22	A	....	c100,741
Nov. 26	L	..2.Notre Dame.....	1	10-27	H	....	c93,829
		(10-1-0, 8-0-0, 1st)		356-162			727,511
<b>ROSE BOWL</b>							
Jan. 2	L	..5.Michigan.....	11	14-22	N1	....	c101,688
		(10-2-0)		370-184			829,199

N1-Rose Bowl, Pasadena, California  
Note: USC celebrated its Athletic Centennial in 1988

**1989**

Coach: Larry Smith  
Captains: Leroy Holt, Tim Ryan

Sept. 4	L	..5.Illinois (N)(U)2:19.22		13-14+	H	....	54,622
Sept. 16	W	..13.Utah State (N).....		66-10	H	....	50,249
Sept. 23	W	..12.Ohio State.....	20	42-3	H	....	69,876
Sept. 30	W	..11.Washington St.(0:04).19		18-17	A	....	c38,434
Oct. 7	W	..9.Washington.....		24-16*	H	....	58,410
Oct. 14	W	..10.California.....		31-15	A	....	52,000
Oct. 21	L	..9.Notre Dame (5:18)..1		24-28	A	....	c59,075
Oct. 28	W	..10.Stanford (HC).....		19-0	H	....	67,411
Nov. 4	W	..9.Oregon State.....		48-6	H	....	65,430
Nov. 11	W	..9.Arizona.....	25	24-3	A	....	52,606
Nov. 18	T	..8.UCLA (UCLA-13:43)..		10-10	H	....	c86,672
		(8-2-1, 6-0-1, 1st)		319-122			654,785
<b>ROSE BOWL</b>							
Jan. 1	W	..12.Michigan (1:10).....	3	17-10	N1.c103,450		
		(9-2-1)		336-132			758,235

N1-Rose Bowl, Pasadena, California  
\*-600th USC victory  
+-Originally scheduled to be played in Moscow, USSR, as Glasnost Bowl, but changed to Los Angeles because of "contract difficulties" with game's organizers

**1990**

Coach: Larry Smith  
Captain: Don Gibson

Aug. 31	W	..9.Syracuse (N).....		34-16*	N1	....	57,293
Sept. 15	W	..6.Penn State.....		19-14	H	....	70,594
Sept. 22	L	..5.Washington.....	21	0-31	A	....	c72,617
Sept. 29	W	..18.Ohio State (R).....	12	35-26+	A	....	c89,422
Oct. 6	W	..15.Washington State (N)		30-17	H	....	59,357
Oct. 13	W	..16.Stanford.....		37-22	A	....	62,000
Oct. 20	L	..15.Arizona (HC)(U).....		26-35	H	....	68,212
Oct. 27	W	..21.Arizona State.....		13-6	A	....	64,715
Nov. 3	T	..21.California (Cal-1:22)..		31-31	H	....	62,974
Nov. 10	W	..23.Oregon State.....		56-7&	A	....	18,795
Nov. 17	W	..19.UCLA (0:16).....		45-42	A	....	c98,088
Nov. 24	L	..18.Notre Dame (N).....	7	6-10	H	....	c91,639
		(8-2-1, 5-2-1, 2nd)		332-257			815,706
<b>JOHN HANCOCK BOWL</b>							
Dec. 31	L	..21.Michigan State.....	22	16-17	N2	....	50,562
		(8-4-1)		348-274			866,268

N1-Giants Stadium, East Rutherford, New Jersey  
N2-Sun Bowl, El Paso, Texas  
\*-Kickoff Classic VIII  
+-Game suspended, with 2:36 remaining, thunderstorm  
&-700th consecutive USC game viewed by Trojan fan Giles Pellerin

**1991**

Coach: Larry Smith  
Captain: Matt Gee

Sept. 2	L	..16.Memphis State (U)....		10-24	H	....	55,637
Sept. 14	W	....Penn State (N)(U).....	5	21-10	H	....	64,758
Sept. 21	L	..22.Arizona State.....		25-32	H	....	59,623
Sept. 28	W	....Oregon (N).....		30-14	A	....	c45,948
Oct. 12	W	....Washington State.....		34-27	A	....	23,997
Oct. 19	L	....Stanford (HC)(1:11)....		21-24	H	....	61,265
Oct. 26	L	....Notre Dame.....	5	20-24	A	....	c59,075
Nov. 2	L	....California.....	10	30-52	A	....	70,000
Nov. 9	L	....Washington.....	2	3-14	H	....	59,320
Nov. 16	L	....Arizona.....		14-31	A	....	41,053
Nov. 23	L	....UCLA.....	25	21-24	H	....	c84,623
		(3-8-0, 2-6-0, 8th)		229-276			625,299

**1992**

Coach: Larry Smith  
Captain: Stephon Pace

Sept. 5	T	....San Diego St. (SC-5:36)		31-31*&	A	....	52,168
Sept. 19	W	....Oklahoma (U).....	13	20-10+	A	....	c70,215
Oct. 3	L	..20.Washington.....	1	10-17	A	....	c73,275
Oct. 10	W	..20.Oregon.....		32-10	H	....	46,343
Oct. 17	W	..18.California (2:27).....		27-24	H	....	54,476
Oct. 24	W	..15.Washington St. (HC).13		31-21	H	....	54,038
Oct. 31	W	..13.Arizona State.....		23-13	A	....	51,096
Nov. 7	L	..11.Stanford.....	21	9-23	A	....	72,571
Nov. 14	W	..18.Arizona (6:35).....	9	14-7	H	....	53,849
Nov. 21	L	..15.UCLA (U).....		37-38%	A	....	80,568
Nov. 28	L	..19.Notre Dame (N).....	5	23-31	H	....	c90,063
		(6-4-1, 5-3-0, 3rdT)		257-225			698,662
<b>FREEDOM BOWL</b>							
Dec. 29	L	..23.Fresno State (N) (U)..		7-24	N1	....	50,745
		(6-5-1)		264-249			749,407

N1-Anaheim Stadium, Anaheim, California  
\*-San Diego State missed 2 field goal attempts in the last minute of the game &-Ralphs Holiday Classic  
+-All USC points scored in fourth quarter  
%-USC scored touchdown with 0:41 left, but 2-point conversion failed  
Note: This was USC's 100th team

# ALL-TIME USC RECORD

## 1993

Coach: John Robinson  
 Captains: Craig Gibson, Willie McGinest, Deon Strother

Aug. 29	L	.19.North Carolina (N).....20	9-31*+ N1..	49,309
Sept. 4	W	.....Houston.....	49-7& H	49,438
Sept. 11	L	.....Penn State.....15	20-21% A	c95,992
Sept. 25	W	.....Washington State (N)...	34-3 H	48,471
Oct. 2	L	.....Arizona.....12	7-38 A	56,075
Oct. 9	W	.....Oregon.....	24-13 A	40,935
Oct. 16	W	.....Oregon State (HC).....	34-9 H	44,363
Oct. 23	L	.....Notre Dame.....2	13-31 A	c59,075
Oct. 30	W	.....California.....	42-14 A	56,000
Nov. 6	W	.....Stanford.....	45-20 H	59,376
Nov. 13	W	.....Washington.....25	22-17= A	c72,202
Nov. 20	L	.....22.UCLA.....16	21-27 H	c93,458
		(7-5-0, 6-2-0, 1stI@)	320-231	724,694

### FREEDOM BOWL

Dec. 30	W	.....Utah (N).....	28-21 N1	37,203
		(8-5-0)	292-270	761,897

N1-Anaheim Stadium, Anaheim, California

\*-Disneyland Pigskin Classic

+ -USC's first Sunday game

&-First football game in the renovated Coliseum

%-USC scored TD with 0:37 left, but 2-point conversion attempt failed

= -Ended Washington's 17-game home winning streak

@-USC finished in 3-way tie for conference championship, but UCLA received Rose Bowl bid by virtue of victories over Arizona and USC

## 1994

Coach: John Robinson  
 Captains: Tony Boselli, Jeff Kopp, Brian Williams

Sept. 3	W	.13.Washington (7:14).23	24-17* H	54,538
Sept. 10	L	.14.Penn State.....8	14-38 A	c96,463
Sept. 24	W	.19.Baylor (N).....24	37-27 H	45,762
Oct. 1	L	.19.Oregon (U).....	7-22 H	44,232
Oct. 8	W	.....Oregon State.....	27-19% A	33,892
Oct. 15	W	.....Stanford.....	27-20 A	60,345
Oct. 22	W	.....California (HC).....	61-0 H	55,213
Nov. 5	W	.22.Washington State(Cold).16	23-10 A	36,686
Nov. 12	W	.17.Arizona.....13	45-28 H	61,264
Nov. 19	L	.13.UCLA.....	19-31 A	91,815
Nov. 26	T	.17.Notre Dame(N)(Cold)(SC-4:53)	17-17& H	c90,217
		(7-3-1, 6-2-0, 2ndT)	301-229	670,427

### COTTON BOWL

Jan. 2	W	.21.Texas Tech.....	55-14 N1	c70,218
		(8-3-1)	356-243	740,645

N1-Cotton Bowl, Dallas, Texas

\*-First football game in the post-earthquake renovated Coliseum

%-Micah Phillips scored USC's first-ever defensive extra point

&-750th consecutive USC game viewed by Trojan fan Giles Pellerin

## 1995

Coach: John Robinson  
 Captains: Terry Barnum, Errick Herrin

Sept. 9	W	.7.San Jose State.....	45-7 H	50,612
Sept. 16	W	.6.Houston (N).....	45-10 H	50,279
Sept. 23	W	.5.Arizona (N).....25	31-10 A	c58,503
Sept. 30	W	.5.Arizona State.....	31-0 H	52,577
Oct. 7	W	.5.California.....	26-16 A	49,000
Oct. 14	W	.5.Washington State.....	26-14 H	51,131
Oct. 21	L	.5.Notre Dame (R).....17	10-38 A	c59,075
Oct. 28	T	.13.Washington (USC-0:33).17	21-21* A	c74,421
Nov. 4	W	.14.Stanford (HC)(0:39)..	31-30 H	62,368
Nov. 11	W	.12.Oregon State (N).....	28-10 A	21,851
Nov. 18	L	.11.UCLA .....	20-24 H	c91,363
		(8-2-1, 6-1-1, 1stI@)	314-180	621,183

### ROSE BOWL

Jan. 1	W	.17.Northwestern .....	41-32± N1	c100,102
		(9-2-1)	355-212	721,285

N1-Rose Bowl, Pasadena, California

\*-Trailing 21-0, USC scored 21 unanswered points in fourth quarter

+ -50th anniversary of Pac-10/Big Ten Rose Bowl agreement

@-USC won Pac-10 bid to Rose Bowl on basis of better overall record than Washington

## 1996

Coach: John Robinson  
 Captains: John Allred, Sammy Knight

Aug. 25	L	.7.Penn State.....11	7-24* N1...	c77,716
Sept. 7	W	.19.Illinois.....	55-3 A....	56,504
Sept. 14	W	.16.Oregon State.....	46-17 H....	48,069
Sept. 21	W	.15.Houston.....	26-9 A....	21,035
Oct. 5	L	.17.California (U).....	15-22 H....	51,511
Oct. 12	W	.....Arizona.....	14-7 H....	51,088
Oct. 19	L	.....Arizona State (AS-1:30).4	35-48+ A....	c74,947
Oct. 26	W	.....Washington St. (Cold)(2:05)(N)	29-24 A....	33,111
Nov. 2	L	.....Washington (HC).....21	10-21 H....	60,039
Nov. 9	L	.....Stanford (N).....	20-24 A....	41,980
Nov. 23	L	.....UCLA (UCLA-0:39)....	41-48& A....	80,644
Nov. 30	W	.....Notre Dame (N)(U)(SC-1:50).10	27-20@ H....	c90,296
		(6-6, 3-5, 5thT)	325-267	686,940

N1-Giants Stadium, East Rutherford, New Jersey

\*-Kickoff Classic XIV

+ -Two overtimes; USC's first overtime game

&-Two overtimes; UCLA scored 17 points in the final 6:12 of fourth quarter to erase 17-point deficit

@-One overtime; USC's first overtime game at the Coliseum

## 1997

Coach: John Robinson  
 Captains: Jonathan Himebauch, Brian Kelly

Sept. 6	L	.23.Florida State (N)(10:40).5	7-14 H....	72,783
Sept. 13	L	.23.Washington State (4:18)	21-28 H....	51,655
Sept. 27	W	.....California.....	27-17 A....	54,000
Oct. 4	W	.....UNLV (N).....	35-21* H....	48,404
Oct. 11	L	.....Arizona State.....	7-35 A....	61,802
Oct. 18	W	.....Notre Dame (1:05).....	20-17 A....	c80,225
Oct. 25	W	.....Oregon (N)(HC).....	24-22 H....	53,640
Nov. 1	L	.....Washington.....7	0-27 A....	73,401
Nov. 8	W	.....Stanford.....	45-21 H....	58,900
Nov. 15	W	.....Oregon State.....	23-0+ A....	20,938
Nov. 22	L	.....UCLA.....7	24-31 H....	c91,350
		(6-5, 4-4, 5thT)	233-233	667,098

\*-100th collegiate victory for USC coach John Robinson; USC scored game's final 21 points

+ -Ended USC's streak of 111 consecutive live football telecasts

## 1998

Coach: Paul Hackett  
 Captains: Adam Abrams, Chris Claiborne, Billy Miller, Chad Morton

Aug. 30	W	.....Purdue (a.m.).....	27-17*+ H....	56,623
Sept. 12	W	.22.San Diego State (N)...	35-6 H....	49,927
Sept. 19	W	.18.Oregon State (N).....	40-20 H....	45,629
Sept. 26	L	.18.Florida State.....10	10-30 A....	79,815
Oct. 3	W	.21.Arizona State.....	35-24@ H....	56,093
Oct. 10	L	.19.California (U)(3:30)....	31-32 H....	65,678
Oct. 17	W	.....Washington State (Cold)(N)	42-14 A....	31,178
Oct. 24	L	.....Oregon.....12	13-17 A....	c45,807
Oct. 31	W	.....Washington (HC).....	33-10 H....	62,276
Nov. 7	W	.....Stanford.....	34-9 A....	43,250
Nov. 21	L	.....UCLA.....3	17-34% A....	c88,080
Nov. 28	W	.....Notre Dame (N).....9	10-0& H....	90,069
		(8-4, 5-3, 3rd T)	327-213	714,452

### SUN BOWL

Dec. 31	L	.....TCU (U).....	19-28 N1...	46,612
		(8-5)	346-241	761,064

N1-Sun Bowl, El Paso, Texas

\*-Pigskin Classic IX

+ -118 degrees on the field; USC scored 17 points in last 2:11 of game

@-USC outscored ASU 22-0 in fourth quarter

%-91-year-old USC "Super Fan" Giles Pellerin, who was viewing his 797th consecutive Trojan game, died of cardiac arrest at halftime in the Rose Bowl parking lot

&-First time Notre Dame was shut out since 1987

Note: This was the 75th anniversary of USC football in the Coliseum

This was Jack Ward's 40th anniversary as USC's head trainer

**1999**

Coach: Paul Hackett  
 Captains: David Gibson, Chad Morton, Ifeanyi Ohaleta

Sept. 4	W	.21.Hawaii (N).....	62-7	A....	c50,000
Sept. 18	W	.17.San Diego State.....	24-21	H....	53,966
Sept. 25	L	.16.Oregon (N)(UO-0:30)	30-33+	A....	c45,660
Oct. 2	W	....Oregon State.....	37-29*	H....	43,795
Oct. 9	L	.22.Arizona.....	24-31	A....	51,418
Oct. 16	L	....Notre Dame (R)(2:40)	24-25%	A....	c80,012
Oct. 23	L	....Stanford (14:56).....	31-35**	H....	57,494
Oct. 30	L	....California.....	7-17	A....	54,000
Nov. 6	L	....Arizona State (HC).....	16-26	H....	53,382
Nov. 13	W	....Washington State.....	31-28	A....	23,065
Nov. 20	W	....UCLA.....	17-7	H....	91,384
Nov. 26	W	....Louisiana Tech.....25	<u>45-19</u>	H....	<u>45,070</u>
		(6-6, 3-5, 6thT)	348-278		649,246

+ -Three overtimes; USC's longest game ever  
 \*-USC's 1,000th game  
 %-Trailing 24-3, Notre Dame scored 22 unanswered points in second half  
 \*\*-USC led 21-0 in first quarter

**2000**

Coach: Paul Hackett  
 Captains: Ennis Davis, Eric Denmon, Zeke Moreno, Petros Papadakis

Aug. 27	W	.15.Penn State.....22	29-5*	N1...	c78,902
Sept. 9	W	.11.Colorado (N) (0:13)....	17-14	H....	65,153
Sept. 23	W	.9.San Jose State.....	34-24+	H....	56,545
Sept. 30	L	.8.Oregon State.....	21-31&	A....	c33,775
Oct. 7	L	.18.Arizona.....	15-31	H....	49,342
Oct. 14	L	....Oregon.....9	17-28	H....	54,031
Oct. 21	L	....Stanford (0:00).....	30-32%	A....	50,125
Oct. 28	L	....California (HC).....	16-28	H....	54,393
Nov. 4	W	....Arizona State (N) (AS-4:21)	44-38@	A....	49,865
Nov. 11	L	....Washington State (U)...	27-33	H....	40,565
Nov. 18	W	....UCLA (0:09).....	38-35	A....	c80,227
Nov. 25	L	....Notre Dame.....11	<u>21-38</u>	H....	<u>81,342</u>
		(5-7, 2-6, 8th T**)	309-337		694,265

N1-Giants Stadium, East Rutherford, New Jersey  
 \*-Kickoff Classic XVIII  
 +-USC's 500th game in the Coliseum; Trailing 24-12, USC scored 22 unanswered points in fourth quarter  
 &-Ended USC's Pac-10 record 26-game winning streak over Oregon State  
 %-Stanford scored 12 points in final 5:22  
 @-Two overtimes; Arizona State scored 29 consecutive second-half points to force overtime  
 \*\*-USC's first-ever last place finish in conference play

**2001**

Coach: Pete Carroll  
 Captains: Charlie Landrigan, Troy Polamalu, Antuan Simmons

Sept. 1	W	....San Jose State.....	21-10	H....	45,568
Sept. 8	L	....Kansas State.....12	6-10	H....	69,959
Sept. 22	L	....Oregon (N)(0:12).....7	22-24	A....	c45,765
Sept. 29	L	....Stanford.....	16-21	H....	53,962
Oct. 6	L	....Washington (0:00)....11	24-27	A....	c72,946
Oct. 13	W	....Arizona State.....	48-17	H....	43,508
Oct. 20	L	....Notre Dame.....	16-27*	A....	c80,795
Oct. 27	W	....Arizona (1:50).....	41-34	A....	46,399
Nov. 3	W	....Oregon State (HC).....	16-13+	H....	44,880
Nov. 10	W	....California (R).....	55-14&	A....	33,506
Nov. 17	W	....UCLA.....20	<u>27-0</u>	H....	<u>88,588</u>
		(6-5, 5-3, 5th)	292-197		625,876

**LAS VEGAS BOWL**

Dec. 25	L	....Utah.....	<u>6-10</u>	N1...	<u>22,385</u>
		(6-6)	298-207		648,261

N1-Sam Boyd Stadium, Las Vegas, Nevada  
 \*-75th anniversary of USC-Notre Dame series  
 + -One overtime  
 &-Ended USC's streak of 48 consecutive live football telecasts  
 Note: This was the first season that USC lost 5 games by 5 points or less and the first season it lost twice in the final 12 seconds

**2002**

Coach: Pete Carroll  
 Captains: Carson Palmer, Troy Polamalu

Sept. 2	W	.18.Auburn (N) (1:26).....	24-17*	H....	63,269
Sept. 14	W	.17.Colorado.....18	40-3	A....	c53,119
Sept. 21	L	.11.Kansas State (N).....25	20-27&	A....	49,276
Sept. 28	W	.18.Oregon State.....23	22-0	H....	56,417
Oct. 5	L	.18.Washington State.(WS-1:50).17	27-30+	A....	c36,861
Oct. 12	W	.20.California.....	30-28%	H....	63,113
Oct. 19	W	.19.Washington.....22	41-21#	H....	52,961
Oct. 26	W	.15.Oregon .....14	44-33@	A....	c56,754
Nov. 9	W	.10.Stanford .....22	49-17	A....	44,950
Nov. 16	W	.8.Arizona State (HC).....	34-13	H....	73,923
Nov. 23	W	.7.UCLA .....25	52-21	A....	c91,084
Nov. 30	W	.6.Notre Dame (N).....7	<u>44-13**</u>	H....	<u>c91,432</u>
		(10-2, 7-1, 1st T ^)	427-223		733,159

**ORANGE BOWL**

Jan. 2	W	.5.Iowa (N).....3	<u>38-17++</u>	N1...	<u>c75,971</u>
		(11-2)	465-240		809,130

N1-Pro Player Stadium, Miami, Florida  
 \*-USC unveiled new jerseys, similar to those worn from 1958 to 1969 (a single crescent stripe on each shoulder and numbers on the sleeve)  
 &-Terence Newman scored the first-ever defensive extra point against USC  
 + -One overtime; USC's 300th game on live television  
 %-Trailing 21-3, USC scored 27 unanswered points  
 #-Tied at 7-7, USC scored 27 unanswered points  
 @-Trailing 19-14 at halftime, USC scored 30 unanswered points; It was the largest crowd to see a football game in Oregon  
 \*\*-USC's 610 yards of total offense, and Carson Palmer's 425 passing yards and 4 TD passes, were the most ever allowed by Notre Dame; Trailing 13-10, USC scored 34 unanswered points; USC's 62-point margin of victory over UCLA and Notre Dame were its most ever in a season  
 ^ -Washington State received Rose Bowl bid by virtue of its victory over USC;  
 USC received first-ever Bowl Championship Series bid  
 ++-USC's first win in Florida in 5 tries; Trailing 10-7, USC scored 31 unanswered points  
 Note: USC scored at least 30 points in its last 8 games (the first time in USC history)  
 USC faced 9 AP-ranked teams, the most USC ever faced in a season.  
 USC players wore a gold football-shaped decal on their helmets reading "Goux" in memory of legendary assistant coach Marv Goux, who passed away in July of 2002

**2003**

Coach: Pete Carroll  
 Captains: Keary Colbert, Melvin Simmons

Aug. 30	W	.8.Auburn (N).....6	23-0*	A....	c86,063
Sept. 6	W	.4.BYU (N).....	35-18	H....	75,315
Sept. 13	W	.4.Hawaii.....	61-32	H....	73,654
Sept. 27	L	.3.California (U) (SC-0:16)..	31-34+	A....	51,208
Oct. 4	W	.10.Arizona State.....	37-17&	A....	56,527
Oct. 11	W	.9.Stanford (N).....	44-21**	H....	68,341
Oct. 18	W	.5.Notre Dame.....	45-14%	A....	c80,795
Oct. 25	W	.5.Washington.....	43-23	A....	c72,015
Nov. 1	W	.3.Washington State (HC).6	43-16	H....	82,478
Nov. 15	W	.2.Arizona (N).....	45-0^	A....	39,201
Nov. 22	W	.2.UCLA.....	47-22	H....	c93,172
Dec. 6	W	.2.Oregon State.....	<u>52-28</u>	H....	<u>73,864</u>
		(11-1, 7-1, 1st)	506-225		852,633

**ROSE BOWL**

Jan. 1	W	.1.Michigan.....4	<u>28-14</u>	N1...	<u>c93,849</u>
		(12-1)	534-239		946,482

**USC won national championship**  
 N1-Rose Bowl, Pasadena, California  
 \*-Worst season-opening loss in Auburn history  
 + -Three overtimes; Cal's first win over a Top 5 team since 1975  
 &-Trailing 17-10 just after halftime, USC scored 27 unanswered points  
 \*\*-USC's 700th victory  
 %-75th USC-Notre Dame game; Most points scored by a team in South Bend since 1960; USC scored game's final 31 points  
 ^ -Arizona's first shutout in 146 games  
 Note: USC players wore a football-shaped sticker on their helmets with "54" inside in gold lettering in memory of Drean Rucker, an incoming freshman linebacker who drowned in July of 2003

# ALL-TIME USC RECORD

## 2004

**Coach:** Pete Carroll  
**Captains:** Shaun Cody, Matt Grootegoed, Matt Leinart

Aug. 28	W	..1.Virginia Tech (N).....	24-13*	N1...	c91,665
Sept. 11	W	..1.Colorado State (N).....	49-0	H....	85,521
Sept. 18	W	..1.BYU (N).....	42-10	A....	63,467
Sept. 25	W	..1.Stanford (6:15).....	31-28	A....	55,750
Oct. 9	W	..1.California.....7	23-17&	H....	c90,008
Oct. 16	W	..1.Arizona State.....15	45-7+	H....	c90,211
Oct. 23	W	..1.Washington.....	38-0%	H....	72,855
Oct. 30	W	..1.Washington State (Cold)	42-12#	A....	c35,117
Nov. 6	W	..1.Oregon State (N)(Fog)(Cold)	28-20@	A....	c36,412
Nov. 13	W	..1.Arizona (N)(HC).....	49-9\$	H....	80,167
Nov. 27	W	..1.Notre Dame (N)(R).....	41-10**	H....	c92,611
Dec. 4	W	..1.UCLA.....	29-24	A....	<u>c88,442</u>
		(12-0, 8-0, 1st)	441-150		882,226
<b>ORANGE BOWL</b>					
Jan. 4	W	..1.Oklahoma (N).....2	55-19=	N2...	<u>c77,912</u>
		(13-0)	496-169		960,138

**USC won national championship**  
 N1-FedEx Field, Landover, Maryland  
 N2-Pro Player Stadium, Miami, Florida  
 \*-Black Coaches Association Football Classic  
 &-ESPN's "College GameDay" pre-game show made its first visit to the Coliseum  
 +-The 50 millionth fan (Jim Farrell of Long Beach) to see a USC football game, home and away, came through the gates  
 %-Ended Washington's national-best active streak of consecutive games without being shut out at 271  
 #-First time that a No. 1 team visited Martin Stadium  
 @-After trailing 13-0 in second quarter, USC scored the next 28 points  
 \$-Pac-10 record 15th consecutive Pac-10 home victory  
 \*\*-USC's school-record 21st consecutive home victory; trailing 10-3, USC scored final 38 points; ESPN's "College GameDay" pre-game show was at the Coliseum  
 =-BCS Championship Game; trailing 7-0, USC scored next 28 points; first time that a pair of Heisman Trophy winners (Matt Leinart and Jason White) faced each other in a game (4 of the 2004 Heisman finalists were in the game); USC became just second team to hold AP No. 1 ranking from pre-season through the bowl and 10th team to win consecutive AP national championships; USC record 13th win in a season; school-record eighth season win by 30-plus points; school record seventh night game in a season

## 2005

**Coach:** Pete Carroll  
**Captains:** Darnell Bing, Reggie Bush, Matt Leinart, Dallas Sartz

Sept. 3	W	..1.Hawaii.....	63-17	A....	c50,000
Sept. 17	W	..1.Arkansas (N).....	70-17&	H....	90,411
Sept. 24	W	..1.Oregon.....24	45-13+	A....	c59,129
Oct. 1	W	..1.Arizona State (3:44)..14	38-28*	A....	c71,706
Oct. 8	W	..1.Arizona.....	42-21	H....	90,221
Oct. 15	W	..1.Notre Dame (0:03).....9	34-31#	A....	c80,795
Oct. 22	W	..1.Washington.....	51-24	A....	64,096
Oct. 29	W	..1.Washington State (HC)..	55-13@	H....	c92,021
Nov. 5	W	..1.Stanford (N).....	51-21	H....	c92,212
Nov. 12	W	..1.California.....	35-10	A....	c72,981
Nov. 19	W	..1.Fresno State (N)(6:22).16	50-42	H....	c90,007
Dec. 3	W	..1.UCLA.....11	66-19*\$	H....	<u>c92,000</u>
		(12-0, 8-0, 1st)	600-256		943,579
<b>ROSE BOWL</b>					
Jan. 4	L	..1.Texas (N) (0:19).....2	38-41*=	N1...	<u>c93,986</u>
		(12-1)	638-297		1,037,565

N1-Rose Bowl, Pasadena, California  
 &-Most points allowed by Arkansas since 1918; most total yards (736) ever allowed by Arkansas  
 +-Trailing 13-0 late in the first half, USC scored 45 unanswered points  
 \*-ESPN's "College GameDay" pre-game show on site  
 %-USC's Pac-10 record 26th consecutive victory; trailing 21-3 at halftime, USC scored 21 unanswered points (and 35 of the final 42 points)  
 #-USC's school-record 13th road win in a row  
 @-USC's school-record 20th consecutive Pac-10 win; head coach Pete Carroll's 50th USC win; most total yards (745) ever allowed by Washington State  
 \$-USC's Pac-10 record 23rd straight Pac-10 win; USC's Pac-10 record 27th consecutive home win; USC's NCAA record 16th win in a row over an AP Top 25 team; USC record for home game (4) and regular season (9) sellouts  
 =-BCS Championship Game; ended USC's Pac-10 record 34-game win streak, its NCAA-record 16-game win streak over AP Top 25 teams and its 16-game non-conference game win streak; USC's first loss in 6 bowl appearances when ranked No. 1; first time a team fielded a pair of Heisman Trophy winners in a game (USC's Reggie Bush and Matt Leinart); highest rated college telecast (35.6 million viewers) since 1987 Fiesta Bowl; school record for overall season sellouts (10)

## 2006

**Coach:** Pete Carroll  
**Captains:** John David Booty, Ryan Kalil, Oscar Lua, Dallas Sartz

Sept. 2	W	..6.Arkansas (N).....	50-14&	A....	c76,564
Sept. 16	W	..4.Nebraska (N).....19	28-10*	H....	c92,000
Sept. 23	W	..3.Arizona (N).....	20-3	A....	c58,501
Sept. 30	W	..3.Washington State.....	28-22+	A....	c35,117
Oct. 7	W	..3.Washington.....	26-20	H....	c90,282
Oct. 14	W	..3.Arizona State (N)(4:26)	28-21	H....	c91,126
Oct. 28	L	..3.Oregon State (U).....	31-33+	A....	42,871
Nov. 4	W	..9.Stanford.....	42-0	A....	49,371
Nov. 11	W	..7.Oregon (N)(HC).....21	35-10	H....	c92,000
Nov. 18	W	..4.California (N).....17	23-9**	H....	c91,672
Nov. 25	W	..3.Notre Dame (N).....6	44-24*	H....	c91,800
Dec. 2	L	..2.UCLA (U).....	9-13#	A....	c90,622
		(10-2, 7-2, 1st T@)	364-179		901,926
<b>ROSE BOWL</b>					
Jan. 1	W	..8.Michigan.....3	32-18^	N1...	c93,852
		(11-2)	396-197		995,778

N1-Rose Bowl, Pasadena, California  
 &-Most points scored on Arkansas in Fayetteville since 1919  
 \*-ESPN's "College GameDay" pre-game show on site  
 +-USC scored touchdown with 7 seconds left, but 2-point conversion try failed; snapped USC's Pac-10 record for consecutive Pac-10 wins (27) and school records for consecutive road (18) and Pac-10 road (13) wins and consecutive sellouts (12)  
 \*\*-First night game against California  
 #-Snapped USC's NCAA-record streak of 63 consecutive 20-point games; loss knocked USC out of the BCS Championship Game  
 ^-USC record 11th sellout crowd of the season  
 @-USC received Rose Bowl bid by virtue of its victory over California

## 2007

**Coach:** Pete Carroll  
**Captains:** Sam Baker, John David Booty, Lawrence Jackson, Keith Rivers

Sept. 1	W	..1.Idaho (N).....	38-10!	H....	90,917
Sept. 15	W	..1.Nebraska (N).....14	49-31&*	A....	c84,959
Sept. 22	W	..1.Washington State (N)...	47-14	H....	86,876
Sept. 29	W	..1.Washington (N).....	27-24+	A....	68,654
Oct. 6	L	..2.Stanford (U)(0:49).....	23-24%	H....	85,125
Oct. 13	W	..10.Arizona.....	20-13#	H....	c84,671
Oct. 20	W	..13.Notre Dame.....	38-0^	A....	c80,795
Oct. 27	L	..9.Oregon.....5	17-24	A....	c59,277
Nov. 3	W	..13.Oregon State (N)(HC)..	24-3\$	H....	c85,713
Nov. 10	W	..12.California (N)(R)(7:38).24	24-17**	A....	c72,516
Nov. 22Th	W	..11.Arizona State (N).....7	44-24	A....	c71,706
Dec. 1	W	..8.UCLA.....	24-7	H....	<u>c91,553</u>
		(10-2, 7-2, 1st T@)	375-191		962,762
<b>ROSE BOWL</b>					
Jan. 1	W	..6.Illinois.....13	49-17=*	N1...	<u>c93,923</u>
		(11-2)	424-208		1,056,685

N1-Rose Bowl, Pasadena, California  
 !-USC honored late kicker Mario Danelo by lining up just 10 men, without a placekicker, for the PAT try after the first Trojan touchdown  
 &-Most points Nebraska allowed at home since 1945  
 \*-ESPN's "College GameDay" pre-game show on site  
 ^-USC's first night game against Washington in Seattle  
 %-Snapped USC's 35-game home winning streak and 24-game Pac-10 home winning streak (both Pac-10 records)  
 #-USC scored game's final 10 points in fourth quarter  
 ^-Most decisive USC win in series history; USC's first shutout in South Bend since 1933; Notre Dame's worst home loss since 1956  
 \$-USC's 750th win; largest crowd to see a USC-Oregon State game  
 \*\*-USC's first night game in Berkeley  
 =-Equalled most points scored in the Rose Bowl; largest Rose Bowl victory margin since 1984; gave USC an NCAA record 6 consecutive 11-win seasons  
 @-USC received Rose Bowl bid by virtue of its victory over Arizona State

## Scoring Values

Seasons	Touchdown	Field Goal	Extra Point
1888-1897	4 points	5 points	2 points
1898-1903	5 points	5 points	1 point
1904-1908	5 points	4 points	1 point
1909-1911	5 points	3 points	1 point
1912-1957	6 points	3 points	1 point
1958-present	6 points	3 points	1 point/kick 2 points/run or pass (defense, 1988-present)

Safety worth 2 points in all seasons

**USC Record on Home Fields**

SITE	GAMES	WON	LOST	TIED	FIRST	LAST
L.A. Coliseum	547	397	123	27	1923	2007
USC	73	58	10	5	1888	1923
Rose Bowl	48	30	18	0	1922	2007
Fiesta Park	22	12	8	2	1897	1916
Prager Park	6	4	2	0	1903	1903
Tournament Park	4	4	0	0	1918	1921
Athletic Park	4	0	3	1	1895	1898
Washington Park	3	0	3	0	1915	1917
Washington Park (Chutes Park)	2	0	1	1	1900	1900

Records include games played by USC at site even when USC was not the designated home team.

USC totals include all games played on campus, including games played at Bovard Field.

Rose Bowl totals include games played against UCLA.

**Athletic Park** took its name from its builder, the Los Angeles Athletic Club. Located on the northeast corner of Seventh and Alameda, it opened on Thanksgiving Day, 1891. The first major college football game played there was on Dec. 29, 1894, when Stanford defeated the University of Chicago, 28-0. Athletic Park gained national recognition when Los Angeles and Stockton of the California League played a night baseball game there on July 2, 1893. Los Angeles won, 5-2, before a crowd of 9,000. Twenty kerosene lamps and one swiveled search light were used.

**Fiesta Park**, located on the northwest corner of Grand and Pico, also dates from the 1890s. It was the site of what was apparently the first night college football game on Nov. 18, 1905. St. Vincent's College (now Loyola Marymount University) shut out the University of Arizona, 54-0. In 1916, a rebuilt Fiesta Park served as USC's home grounds. The following year, however, its bleachers were transported to USC to revamp Bovard Field.

At the turn of the century, **Washington Park**, at the corner of Washington and Grand, was primarily a baseball field. It was sometimes referred to as **Chutes Park**, after the adjacent amusement park. St. Vincent's College was located across the street. Washington Park was the early home of the Los Angeles Angels of the Pacific Coast League.

A larger ball park for the Angels was built in 1911. Also known as **Washington Park**, this structure was located at Washington and Hill.

**Prager Park** served as USC's home in 1903. It was located near Chutes Park.

**Tournament Park**, located at the southeast corner of California and Wilson in Pasadena, served as the initial home of the "East-West" game, as the Rose Bowl was originally known. The Tournament of Roses Association acquired the property in 1901, and Michigan and Stanford played there in the first Rose Bowl game on Jan. 1, 1902. After a series of other sporting activities, football returned to the New Year's Day celebration in 1915, and continued at Tournament Park through 1922.

**Sportsman's Park**, located at North Los Robles and Colorado, was the site of USC's first Pasadena appearance, its first Thanksgiving game, and its first varsity football game outside of Los Angeles--all in 1889 against Pasadena. The game occurred just a month before Sportsman's Park hosted the initial Tournament of Roses.

Prior to 1893, **USC's campus** games were played on a field adjoining Jefferson. This field might have been the site of USC's first official football game in 1888.

In early 1893, the University's then-existing athletic grounds were developed, apparently for neighborhood housing. According to the Rostrum, USC's earliest student newspaper, the students petitioned for a replacement athletic field. Eventually they were granted space on the "northwest portion of campus."

These grounds, while appropriate for practice and practice games, were not suitable for major games. As a result, most of USC's important "home" games up until 1904 were played in rented space: Athletic Park, Fiesta Park, Washington Park, and Prager Park.

In the summer of 1904, USC's football field was "upgraded." Bleachers were constructed on the south side of the field, and a small stand was placed on the north side. A "kid-proof" fence was built around the site. At the start of the season, the site was referred to as "College Campus" in a published football schedule, but by the end of the year it had become "Bovard Field."

Bovard never appears to have been a very adequate home. USC still used Fiesta Park for some of its more important games up until 1908. In 1915, USC's first Los Angeles game against California was played at the new Washington Park, which was primarily a baseball venue. The following year, USC attempted to use a revitalized Fiesta Park as its home base. In the summer of 1917, the new bleachers at Fiesta Park were transported to USC's Bovard Field. These new seats increased Bovard's capacity to about 10,000.

The "new" Bovard was quickly obsolete. Interest in USC football, under Coach Elmer "Gloomy Gus" Henderson, outpaced the limits of even the expanded Bovard. By 1920, USC was playing its more important games in Pasadena, first at Tournament Park, and then at the Tournament of Roses' new stadium in the Arroyo Seco.

USC's last on-campus varsity football game was played on Sept. 29, 1923, against Cal Tech. The following week the Trojans played their initial game at the **Los Angeles Memorial Coliseum**.

**USC Record in California Cities**

CITY	GAMES	WON	LOST	TIED	FIRST	LAST
Los Angeles	658	472	150	36	1888	2007
Pasadena	55	37	18	0	1889	2008
Palo Alto	42	32	7	2	1905	2006
Berkeley	45	31	13	1	1915	2007
Claremont	9	3	3	3	1897	1922
San Diego	6	2	3	1	1897	1992
Highland Park	4	2	1	1	1900	1921
Whittier	4	3	0	1	1904	1918
Anaheim	3	1	2	0	1992	1993
Santa Ana	3	1	2	0	1899	1907
Santa Barbara	2	1	1	0	1899	1900
Redlands	2	2	0	0	1910	1914
San Francisco	2	1	1	0	1942	1943
San Bernardino	2	2	0	0	1908	1916
Ontario	1	0	1	0	1893	1893
Ventura	1	1	0	0	1898	1898
Riverside	1	0	1	0	1902	1902
Long Beach	1	0	1	0	1904	1904
San Luis Obispo	1	1	0	0	1909	1909
San Pedro	1	1	0	0	1921	1921
Fresno	1	1	0	0	1944	1944
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>844</b>	<b>594</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>45</b>		

**2008 Bowl Games**

Dec. 20	Congressional Bowl, Washington, D.C.
Dec. 20	New Mexico Bowl, Albuquerque, N.M.
Dec. 20	St. Petersburg Bowl, St. Petersburg, Fla.
<b>Dec. 20</b>	<b>Pioneer Las Vegas Bowl, Las Vegas, Nev.</b>
Dec. 21	R&L Carriers New Orleans Bowl, New Orleans, La.
<b>Dec. 23</b>	<b>San Diego Co. Credit Union Poinsettia Bowl, San Diego, Ca.</b>
<b>Dec. 24</b>	<b>Sheraton Hawaii Bowl, Honolulu, Hi.</b>
Dec. 26	Motor City Bowl, Detroit, Mich.
Dec. 27	Meineke Car Care Bowl, Charlotte, N.C.
Dec. 27	Champs Sports Bowl, Orlando, Fla.
<b>Dec. 27</b>	<b>Emerald Bowl, San Francisco, Calif.</b>
Dec. 28	Petro Sun Independence Bowl, Shreveport, La.
Dec. 29	PapaJohn's.com Bowl, Birmingham, Ala.
Dec. 29	Valero Alamo Bowl, San Antonio, Tex.
Dec. 30	Roady's Humanitarian Bowl, Boise, Ida.
<b>Dec. 30</b>	<b>Pacific Life Holiday Bowl, San Diego, Calif.</b>
Dec. 30	Texas Bowl, Houston, Tex.
Dec. 31	Bell Helicopter Armed Forces Bowl, Fort Worth, Tex.
<b>Dec. 31</b>	<b>Brut Sun Bowl, El Paso, Tex.</b>
Dec. 31	Gaylord Hotels Music City Bowl, Nashville, Tenn.
Dec. 31	Insight Bowl, Phoenix, Ariz.
Dec. 31	Chick-fil-A Bowl, Atlanta, Ga.
Jan. 1	Outback Bowl, Tampa, Fla.
Jan. 1	Konica Minolta Gator Bowl, Jacksonville, Fla.
Jan. 1	Capital One Bowl, Orlando, Fla.
<b>Jan. 1</b>	<b>Rose Bowl presented by Citi, Pasadena, Calif.</b>
Jan. 1	FedEx Orange Bowl, Miami, Fla.
Jan. 2	AT&T Cotton Bowl Classic, Dallas, Tex.
Jan. 2	AutoZone Liberty Bowl, Memphis, Tenn.
Jan. 2	Allstate Sugar Bowl, New Orleans, La.
Jan. 3	International Bowl, Toronto, Canada
Jan. 5	Tostitos Fiesta Bowl, Tempe, Ariz.
Jan. 6	GMAC Bowl, Mobile, Ala.
Jan. 8	Allstate BCS Nat'l. Champ. Game, Miami, Fla.

(Note: Subject to change)

## USC Football All-Time Home Record

1888: 1-0	1949: 4-1-1
1889: 1-0	1950: 2-4
1890: No Varsity	1951: 4-3
1891: 1-2	1952: 7-0
1892: No Varsity	1953: 4-2
1893: 2-0	1954: 5-2
1894: 1-0	1955: 5-2
1895: 0-1-1	1956: 5-0
1896: 0-3	1957: 0-6
1897: 3-0	1958: 2-3-1
1898: 4-1-1	1959: 5-1
1899: 2-0-1	1960: 3-4
1900: 0-1-1	1961: 3-3
1901: 0-0	1962: 6-0
1902: 2-1	1963: 5-1
1903: 4-2	1964: 5-1
1904: 5-0	1965: 4-1-1
1905: 6-1-1	1966: 4-2
1906: 1-0-2	1967: 5-0
1907: 4-1	1968: 5-0-1
1908: 2-1	1969: 5-0
1909: 1-1-1	1970: 3-2-1
1910: 2-0	1971: 2-3-1
1911-1913: Rugby	1972: 6-0
1914: 3-1	1973: 5-0-1
1915: 2-3	1974: 5-0-1
1916: 3-3	1975: 5-2
1917: 2-2-1	1976: 6-1
1918: 2-2	1977: 5-1
1919: 4-1	1978: 7-0
1920: 5-0	1979: 4-0-1
1921: 8-0	1980: 4-2
1922: 7-1	1981: 5-1
1923: 5-1*	1982: 5-0
1924: 8-1	1983: 2-3-1
1925: 10-2	1984: 4-2
1926: 6-2	1985: 4-1
1927: 8-0	1986: 4-2
1928: 9-0	1987: 6-0
1929: 7-1	1988: 4-1
1930: 7-1	1989: 5-1-1
1931: 7-1	1990: 2-2-1
1932: 7-0	1991: 1-5
1933: 8-1	1992: 4-1
1934: 4-4-1	1993: 4-1
1935: 3-5	1994: 4-1-1
1936: 2-1-3	1995: 5-1
1937: 4-2-1	1996: 3-2
1938: 5-1	1997: 3-3
1939: 4-0-2	1998: 6-1
1940: 2-2-2	1999: 4-2
1941: 2-4-1	2000: 2-5
1942: 5-3	2001: 4-2
1943: 5-1	2002: 6-0
1944: 5-0-2	2003: 6-0
1945: 6-1	2004: 6-0
1946: 4-2	2005: 6-0
1947: 4-1-1	2006: 6-0
1948: 5-1-1	2007: 5-1

**OVERALL TOTAL: 476-151-36 (74.5%)**  
**COLISEUM TOTAL: 397-123-27 (75.0%)**

\*USC began play in L.A. Memorial Coliseum during 1923 season, going 4-1 there that season.

**Best season home record: 9-0, 1928**  
**Worst season home record: 0-6, 1957**

## USC-UCLA Games with Rose Bowl on Line

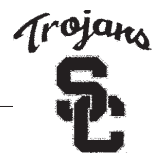
YEAR	ON LINE FOR BOTH OR ONE TEAM	WINNER, SCORE	NOTES
1938	USC only	USC, 42-7	
1939	<b>Both</b>	Tie, 0-0	USC later voted into Rose Bowl
1942	<b>Both</b>	UCLA, 14-7	
1944*	<b>Both</b>	USC, 40-13	(*second USC-UCLA meeting of season)
1945*	<b>Both</b>	USC, 26-15	(*second USC-UCLA meeting of season)
1946	<b>Both</b>	UCLA, 13-6	
1947	<b>Both</b>	USC, 6-0	
1949	UCLA only	USC, 21-7	
1952	<b>Both</b>	USC, 14-12	
1953	UCLA only	UCLA, 13-0	
1955	UCLA only	UCLA, 17-7	
1958	USC only	Tie, 15-15	
1961	<b>Both</b>	UCLA, 10-7	
1963	USC only	USC, 26-6	Washington later voted into Rose Bowl
1964	<b>Both</b>	USC, 34-13	Oregon State later voted into Rose Bowl
1965	<b>Both</b>	UCLA, 20-16	
1966	<b>Both</b>	UCLA, 14-7	USC later voted into Rose Bowl
1967	<b>Both</b>	USC, 21-20	
1969	<b>Both</b>	USC, 14-12	
1972	<b>Both</b>	USC, 24-7	
1973	<b>Both</b>	USC, 23-13	
1974	<b>Both</b>	USC, 34-9	
1975	UCLA only	UCLA, 25-22	
1976	<b>Both</b>	USC, 24-14	
1977	UCLA only	USC, 29-27	
1978	<b>Both</b>	USC, 17-10	
1979	USC only	USC, 49-14	
1981	<b>Both</b>	USC, 22-21	Washington advanced to RB by beating WSU
1982	UCLA only	UCLA, 20-19	UCLA later advanced to RB after ASU & UW lost
1983	UCLA only	UCLA, 27-17	
1985	UCLA only	USC, 17-13	UCLA later advanced to RB after ASU lost
1987	<b>Both</b>	USC, 17-13	
1988	<b>Both</b>	USC, 31-22	
1993	<b>Both</b>	UCLA, 27-21	
2005	USC only	USC, 66-19	RB was BCS Champ. Game
2007	USC only	USC, 24-7	

**When Rose Bowl on line for one OR both teams:** USC leads 23-11-2 (USC is 15-4 since 1967)

**When Rose Bowl on line for BOTH teams:** USC leads 15-6-1 (USC has won 10 of the last 11 such games)

**When Rose Bowl on line for ONE TEAM ONLY:** USC leads 8-5-1 (when on line for USC only, USC leads 5-0-1; when on line for UCLA only, UCLA leads 5-3)

(NOTE: USC-UCLA series dates back to 1929. USC leads overall series, 42-28-7.)



# DRAMATIC FINISHES

Over the years, USC has been involved in many games featuring dramatic finishes at the end. Here's a sampling of some of the more famous such contests.

**1931--USC 16, Notre Dame 14.** Johnny Baker kicked a game-winning 33-yard field goal with 1:00 remaining. All of USC's points came in the fourth quarter. The win snapped Notre Dame's 26-game unbeaten streak and was USC's first-ever win in South Bend. Troy won the national championship.

**1938--USC 7, Duke 3 (1939 Rose Bowl).** Al Krueger, a second-team end, and fourth-string quarterback Doyle Nave came off the bench to connect on 4 straight passes, the last a 19-yard TD with about 40 seconds left to upset previously unbeaten, untied and unscored-upon Duke.

**1939--USC 0, UCLA 0.** Bobby Robertson knocked down Ned Matthews' 4-yard pass in the end zone with less than 5 minutes to play to preserve the tie for USC, sending the Trojans to the Rose Bowl.

**1941--USC 13, Oregon State 7.** Doug Essick caught a game-winning 6-yard pass from Ray Woods with 13 seconds to play.

**1951--USC 21, California 14.** Leon Sellers scored on a 2-yard run with 2:44 left to snap Cal's 38-game regular season winning streak.

**1953--USC 23, Stanford 20.** Sam Tsagalakis kicked a victorious 38-yard field goal with 14 seconds left.

**1958--USC 15, UCLA 15.** Luther Hayes returned a kickoff 74 yards for a TD and Tom Maudlin ran in for the 2-point conversion with 6:50 to play to get the Trojans a tie.

**1964--USC 26, California 21.** Behind 21-14 in the fourth quarter, USC scored twice late, the second time (while trailing 21-20) on a 22-yard pass from Craig Fertig to Rod Sherman with 50 seconds to culminate a 95-yard drive.

**1964--USC 20, Notre Dame 17.** Rod Sherman caught a 15-yard TD pass from Craig Fertig with 1:33 to play to upset unbeaten and top-ranked Notre Dame. USC was down, 17-0, at halftime.

**1967--USC 21, UCLA 20.** O.J. Simpson ran 64 yards for a TD with 10:38 left in the fourth quarter to give USC a Rose Bowl berth and the national championship. It is one of the most famous runs in college football history.

**1969--USC 26, Stanford 24.** Ron Ayala kicked a game-winning 34-yard field goal with 0:00 on the clock.

**1969--USC 14, UCLA 12.** Jimmy Jones hit Sam Dickerson with a 32-yard TD pass in the corner of the end zone with 1:32 left, putting USC in the Rose Bowl.

**1973--USC 27, Stanford 26.** Chris Limahelu kicked a game-winning 34-yard field goal with 3 seconds to play.

**1974--USC 18, Ohio State 17 (1975 Rose Bowl).** Johnny McKay caught a 38-yard TD pass from Pat Haden with 2:03 remaining to pull USC to within a point of Ohio State. Then Shelton Diggs grabbed the subsequent 2-point conversion pass from Haden for the victory, which wrapped up a national championship for USC.

**1977--USC 29, UCLA 27.** Frank Jordan kicked a 38-yard field goal with 2 seconds remaining, knocking UCLA out of the Rose Bowl.

**1978--USC 27, Notre Dame 25.** A year after his late game-winner against UCLA, Frank Jordan kicked a nearly-identical 37-yard field goal with 2 seconds remaining to beat Notre Dame.

**1979--USC 17, LSU 12.** Kevin Williams caught a game-winning 8-yard TD pass from Paul McDonald with 32 seconds to play.

**1979--USC 17, Ohio State 16 (1980 Rose Bowl).** Charles White scored on a 1-yard run with 1:32 remaining. USC drove 83 yards in 8 plays on the winning drive, with White carrying 6 times for 71 yards.

**1980--USC 20, Tennessee 17.** Eric Hipp kicked a victorious 47-yard field goal with 0:00 left.

**1981--USC 28, Oklahoma 24.** Fred Cornwell caught a 7-yard TD pass from John Mazur with 2 seconds to play to give No. 1 USC the win over No. 2 Oklahoma.

**1981--USC 14, Notre Dame 7.** Todd Spencer ran 26 yards for the game-winning TD with 4:52 to play.

**1981--USC 22, UCLA 21.** George Achica broke through the line on the final play of the game to block Norm Johnson's 46-yard field goal try, preserving the win and knocking UCLA out of the Rose Bowl.

**1982--USC 17, Notre Dame 13.** Michael Harper, fumbling as he dove over the goal line, scored on a controversial winning 1-yard run with 48 seconds to play. It was coach John Robinson's last game of his first tenure at USC.

**1983--USC 19, Florida 19.** Timmie Ware caught a 25-yard pass from Sean Salisbury with no time on the clock, but USC botched the extra point attempt as coach Ted Tollner's debut ended in a tie.

**1985--USC 17, UCLA 13.** Rodney Peete scored the winning points on a 1-yard sneak at 1:13 to go.

**1986--USC 17, Baylor 14.** Don Shafer kicked a game-winning 32-yard field goal in a driving rainstorm with 0:00 on the clock.

**1987--USC 12, Arizona 10.** Quin Rodriguez kicked an 18-yard field goal with 1:11 remaining, his fourth three-pointer of the game.

**1987--USC 17, UCLA 13.** Erik Affholter made a juggling, corner-of-the-end zone 33-yard TD catch of a Rodney Peete pass with 7:59 to play in the game, bringing USC all the way back from a 13-0 third quarter deficit. The win put USC in the Rose Bowl.

**1988--USC 24, Stanford 20.** John Jackson caught a game-winning 10-yard TD pass from Rodney Peete with 1:19 remaining. USC trailed, 13-0, in the second quarter.

**1989--USC 18, Washington State 17.** Known as "The Drive," Todd Marinovich guided USC 91 yards in 18 plays (all through the air) with 3:31 remaining, culminating with a 2-yard TD pass to Ricky Ervins with 4 seconds to play. Marinovich then hit Gary Wellman for the winning 2-point conversion.

**1989--USC 10, UCLA 10.** A 54-yard field goal try by UCLA's Alfredo Velasco with 2 seconds to play hit the crossbar and bounced away, preserving the tie.

**1989--USC 17, Michigan 10 (1990 Rose Bowl).** Rose Bowl MVP Ricky Ervins ran 14 yards for the winning TD with 1:10 to play to cap a 75-yard drive.

**1990--USC 35, Ohio State 26.** The second half was played in heavy rain with thunder and lightning, getting so bad that officials suspended the game with 2:36 to play after USC recovered an onside kick.

**1990--USC 31, California 31.** Cal's Robbie Keen missed a 43-yard field goal try with 4 seconds remaining, ending the game in a tie.

**1990--USC 45, UCLA 42.** In the highest-scoring and perhaps most thrilling USC-UCLA game, Todd Marinovich threw a game-winning 23-yard TD pass to Johnnie Morton with 16 seconds left. The contest featured a 42-point fourth quarter (including 3 TD's in the final 3:09) with 4 lead changes. Morton also caught a 21-yard scoring TD from Marinovich with 3:09 to play to give USC a short-lived 38-35 lead, but Kevin Smith scored on a 1-yard run with 1:19 to go to put the Bruins up 42-38.

**1992--USC 31, San Diego State 31.** San Diego State's Andy Trakas missed 2 field goals (30 and 55 yards) in the last 0:54 to allow USC to hold onto the tie.

**1992--USC 27, California 24.** Down 24-13, Estrus Crayton scored twice in the final 5:45 on 2- and 1-yard runs, the second with 2:27 to play to give USC the win. Brian Williams' interception with 2:19 to go sealed Troy's victory.

**1995--USC 21, Washington 21.** Down 21-0 going into the fourth quarter, USC scored 3 touchdowns, the last a 2-yard pass from Brad Otton to Johnny McWilliams with 33 seconds to go (Adam Rendon's PAT tied it), thus allowing the Trojans to keep hold of the inside track in the Rose Bowl race.

**1995--USC 31, Stanford 30.** A week after the dramatic Washington tie, USC--behind 16-0 in the second quarter--scored with 39 seconds to play on an 8-yard Kyle Wachholtz pass to Keyshawn Johnson, who then came in as a safety on defense and knocked down a Hail Mary pass at the goal line at the gun.

**1996--USC 29, Washington State 24.** Delon Washington's 17-yard TD run with 2:05 to play proved decisive and then USC had to hold off the Cougars, who got to the Trojan 11-yard line with 39 seconds to go before fumbling the ball away.

**1996--USC 27, Notre Dame 20.** In its first overtime win in 3 tries in 1996, Delon Washington scored on a 15-yard run with 1:50 to go in regulation and then barely edged the ball over the goal line on the ensuing 2-point conversion run to tie the game at 20-20. After Rodney Sermons caught a 5-yard TD pass from Brad Otton in the first overtime, Troy stopped the Irish, breaking USC's 13-game non-winning streak to Notre Dame.

**1997--USC 20, Notre Dame 17.** Adam Abrams' 37-yard field goal with 1:05 to go--4 plays after Mark Cusano ran 27 yards with an interception--gave USC its first win in South Bend since 1981.

**1997--USC 24, Oregon 22.** Marc Matock partially deflected Joshua Smith's 36-yard field goal try that fell just short with 8 seconds to play to preserve the win.

**2000--USC 17, Colorado 14.** David Newbury, who had missed a pair of field goals earlier in the game, nailed a 24-yarder with 13 seconds to play for the victory.

**2000--USC 34, San Jose State 24.** USC, trailing by 12 points midway through the fourth quarter, scored 22 unanswered points in the final 8:07 to win.

**2000--USC 44, Arizona State 38.** After Arizona State scored 29 consecutive second-half points to force overtime, Chad Pierson scored on a 2-yard run in the second overtime and then Sultan Abdul-Malik forced a Sun Devil fumble which Matt Childers recovered to seal the win.

**2000--USC 38, UCLA 35.** David Bell, USC's third string kicker at the start of the season, hit a game-winning 36-yard field goal with 9 seconds to play (it was only his second field goal in 6 career attempts, as he had missed 3 previous tries in 2000, including a 24-yarder earlier in the game's fourth quarter).

**2001--USC 41, Arizona 34.** Kris Richard returned an interception 58 yards for a TD with 1:50 to play after Arizona had battled back from a 21-point second quarter deficit.

**2001--USC 16, Oregon State 13.** Carson Palmer ran 4 yards on a naked bootleg for the game-winning touchdown in the first overtime period (USC dodged defeat twice late in regulation when Ryan Cesca missed 35- and 29-yard field goals).

**2002--USC 24, Auburn 17.** Carson Palmer's 1-yard sneak with 1:26 to play gave USC the victory.

**2005--USC 34, Notre Dame 31.** Matt Leinart twisted in from the 1-yard line with 3 seconds to play for the win (earlier in that 75-yard drive, he threaded a 61-yard audible pass to Dwayne Jarrett on fourth-and-9 from the USC 26).

**2006--USC 28, Arizona State 21.** Chauncey Washington's 2-yard run with 4:29 to play was the game-winning touchdown.

**2007--USC 24, California 17.** Stafon Johnson's 3-yard run with 7:38 to go was the game-winning touchdown in the rain.

. . .

## DRAMATIC FINISHES, THE COMEBACK, LAST MINUTE FIELD GOALS, OVERTIME GAMES

Of course, USC has been on the wrong end of some dramatic last-minute finishes, too. For instance, there was the **1926 Notre Dame** game (Art Parisien threw a 23-yard TD pass to Butch Niemiec with 2 minutes to go for a 13-12 Irish win), the **1937 Notre Dame** game (Mario Tonnelli ran 13 yards for a TD with 1:45 left in the Irish's 13-6 win), the **1944 UCLA** game (Johnny Roesch scored twice in the last 2 minutes, including an 80-yard punt return with no time on the clock, and then Bob Waterfield's extra point kick hit the crossbar but rolled over, to give UCLA a 13-13 tie), the **1948 Notre Dame** game (Emil Sitko ran for a 2-yard TD with 35 seconds to go and Steve Oracko hit the extra point as Notre Dame, riding a 27-game unbeaten streak, escaped with a 14-14 tie), the **1954 Notre Dame** game (Jim Morse caught a 72-yard pass from Ralph Guglielmi with 5:57 to go to give Notre Dame a 23-17 victory), the **1963 Notre Dame** game (Ken Ivan kicked a 33-yard field goal with 6:38 to go as Notre Dame won, 17-14), the **1965 UCLA** game (Kurt Altenberg caught a 52-yard scoring bomb from Gary Beban with about 4 minutes to play as UCLA overcame a 16-6 deficit and won, 20-16), the **1967 Rose Bowl** (USC's 2-point conversion pass attempt with 2:28 to play was intercepted by George Catavolos, allowing Purdue to hold onto a 14-13 win), the **1975 Stanford** game (Mike Langford kicked a 37-yard field goal with no time on the clock as Stanford won, 13-10), the **1977 Alabama** game (under pressure from Alabama's Wayne Hamilton, Rob Hertel's 2-point conversion pass to Mosi Tatupe with 35 seconds to play was intercepted by Barry Krauss, sealing the Tide's 21-20 victory), the **1980 UCLA** game (Freeman McNeil pulled down a tipped 58-yard pass from Jay Schroeder for the game-winner at 2:07 to play for a 20-17 win), the **1982 UCLA** game (Bruin Karl Morgan preserved UCLA's 20-19 win by sacking Scott Tinsley on an attempted 2-point conversion pass after USC had scored at the gun), the **1986 Notre Dame** game (the Irish rallied back from a 20-9 halftime deficit, culminated by John Carney's 19-yard field goal as time expired to give Notre Dame a 38-37 win), the **1989 Illinois** game (a pair of late fourth quarter Jeff George TD passes, the second to Steve Williams with 2:19 to play, gave the Illini a 14-13 win), the **1991 Stanford** game (USC went ahead 21-17 with 3:37 to play only to see Steve Stenstrom hit Chris Walsh with a game-winning 12-yard TD pass with 1:11 left; USC's Cole Ford barely missed a 45-yard field goal at the gun), the **1992 UCLA** game (UCLA came back from a 31-17 fourth quarter deficit to go ahead 38-31, only to see Rob Johnson score on a 1-yard sneak with 41 seconds to play, but Johnson's 2-point conversion pass to Yonnie Jackson was deflected by Bruin Nkosi Littleton), the **1993 Penn State** game (Rob Johnson's 2-point conversion pass to Johnny McWilliams with 37 seconds to go fell bounced incomplete, allowing the Nittany Lions to hold on to a 21-20 win), the **1993 UCLA** game (a win or tie would have put USC in the Rose Bowl, but Rob Johnson's 3-yard, third-down pass with 56 seconds to play to Tyler Cashman was intercepted in the end zone by Bruin Marvin Goodwin to preserve UCLA's 27-21 victory), the **1996 Arizona State** game (after ASU tied the game at 28-28 with 1:30 to play, the teams went to double overtime with Sun Devil Courtney Jackson returning a controversial Brad Otton fumble 85 yards for a TD in the second overtime to end the game in ASU's favor, 48-35), the **1996 UCLA** game (USC held a 17-point lead with less than 7 minutes to play in regulation but couldn't hold on and then, in its second double overtime game of the season, the Trojans couldn't score in the second overtime after Skip Hicks' 25-yard TD run gave the Bruins a 48-41 victory), the **1997 Washington State** game (Kevin McKenzie made a one-handed grab of a 51-yard Ryan Leaf TD pass with 4:18 to play to give WSU a 28-21 win), the **1998 California** game (the Bears scored 22 unanswered points in the final 19 minutes, including a decisive 3-yard TD run by Marcus Fields with 3:30 to play), the **1999 Oregon** game (third string kicker Josh Frankel hit a 27-yard field goal in the third overtime to give Oregon a 33-30 win), the **1999 Notre Dame** game (the Irish scored 22 unanswered points in the second half, the last when Jabari Holloway recovered a Notre Dame fumble in the end zone with 2:40 to go for a 25-24 win), the **2000 Stanford** game (backup Chris Lewis threw a 20-yard TD pass to Jamien McCullum on fourth-and-goal as time expired to give Stanford a 32-30 win), the **2001 Oregon** game (after Oregon drove 61 yards on 7 plays in the final minute, Jared Siegel hit a 32-yard field goal with 12 seconds to play for the 24-22 victory), the **2001 Washington** game (John Anderson kicked a 32-yard field goal at the gun to give Washington a 27-24 win), the **2001 Washington State** game (Drew Dunning hit a 35-yard field goal with 1:50 to play to tie the game and then hit another 35-yarder in the first overtime for the 30-27 victory, after USC's Ryan Killeen--who missed a fourth quarter PAT--missed a 52-yard try in overtime), the **2003 California** game (after USC's Ryan Killeen missed a 39-yard field goal in the third overtime, Tyler Fredrickson--who had his 2 previous field goals blocked--hit a 38-yarder to give the Bears a 34-31 win, snapping USC's 11-game winning streak), the **2006 Rose Bowl** (Vince Young scrambled for an 8-yard TD on fourth-and-5 with 19 seconds to go in the BCS Championship Game as Texas denied USC an unprecedented third consecutive national championship and snapped Troy's 34-game winning streak), the **2006 Oregon State** game (John David Booty's potential game-tying 2-point conversion pass with 7 seconds to go was knocked down by Jeff Van Orsow to preserve the Beavers' 33-31 upset) and the **2007 Stanford** game (4 plays after converting on fourth-and-20, backup Tavita Pritchard's 10-yard TD pass to Mark Bradford on fourth-and-goal with 49 seconds to play gave 41-point underdog Stanford a 24-23 victory over No. 2 USC).

### USC'S OVERTIME GAMES (3-5)

Year	Opponent	Score	Overtimes
1996	Arizona State	L 48-35	2
1996	UCLA	L 48-41	2
1996	Notre Dame	W 27-20	1
1999	Oregon	L 33-30	3
2000	Arizona State	W 44-38	2
2001	Oregon State	W 16-13	1
2002	Washington State	L 30-27	1
2003	California	L 34-31	3



### "THE COMEBACK"

1974: USC 55, Notre Dame 24

In what is regarded as one of the most dramatic and incredible comebacks in the history of college football, the 1974 Trojans erased a 24-point deficit to beat Notre Dame, 55-24, in the Coliseum. In a December 1998 list by SPORT magazine, the game was ranked as the No. 6 top college football moment of the 20th century.

USC trailed the Irish, 24-0, late in the first half, and the Trojans' chances looked bleak because Notre Dame sported the nation's top-ranked defense. But with 10 seconds remaining before halftime, Anthony Davis scored on a 7-yard pass from Pat Haden (Troy missed the 2-point conversion) to send the Trojans into the lockerroom behind 24-6...but with a glimmer of hope.

Davis took the opening kickoff of the second half and raced 102 yards for a score, opening the floodgates as USC rallied for 35 points in the third quarter. Davis scored 2 more times that quarter, both on short runs, and Haden threw TD passes of 18 and 45 yards to Johnny McKay.

Then, before 2 minutes had elapsed in the fourth quarter, Haden hit Shelton Diggs for a 16-yard score and Charles Phillips returned an interception 58 yards for a touchdown.

In all, USC blitzed to its 55 points in under 17 minutes.

"We turned into madmen," was how Davis described the comeback.

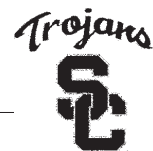
Added receiver Johnny McKay, son of USC coach John McKay, right after the game: "I can't understand it. I'm gonna sit down tonight and have a beer and think about it. Against Notre Dame? Maybe against Kent State...but Notre Dame?"

The victory propelled USC, which then beat Ohio State in the Rose Bowl, 18-17, to the national championship.

Interestingly, that Rose Bowl win was dramatic, too. USC trailed, 17-10, with just minutes left. Then Haden teamed with McKay on a 38-yard TD pass with 2:03 to go, and followed that with a 2-point conversion toss to Diggs for the victory.

### USC'S LAST MINUTE GAME-WINNING FIELD GOALS

Name	Year	Opponent	Length	Time Left	Final Score
Johnny Baker	1931	at Notre Dame	33 yards	1:00	16-14
Sam Tsagalakis	1953	Stanford	38 yards	0:14	23-20
Ron Ayala	1969	Stanford	34 yards	0:00	26-24
Chris Limahelu	1973	Stanford	34 yards	0:03	27-26
Frank Jordan	1977	UCLA	38 yards	0:02	29-27
Frank Jordan	1978	Notre Dame	37 yards	0:02	27-25
Eric Hipp	1980	at Tennessee	47 yards	0:00	20-17
Don Shafer	1986	at Baylor	32 yards	0:00	17-14
Quin Rodriguez	1987	Arizona	18 yards	1:11	12-10
Adam Abrams	1997	at Notre Dame	37 yards	1:05	20-17
David Newbury	2000	Colorado	24 yards	0:13	17-14
David Bell	2000	at UCLA	36 yards	0:09	38-35



# USC: AMERICA'S BOWL TEAM

USC has a remarkable record in bowl games. The Trojans have the nation's sixth highest bowl winning percentage (.652) among the 70 schools that have made at least 10 bowl appearances (behind Utah's .769, Toledo's .700, Boston College's .684, Penn State's .675 and Oklahoma State's .667). USC is just 1 win behind Alabama for most bowl victories, 31 to 30. Troy's 46 bowl appearances rank fourth behind only Alabama (55), Tennessee (47) and Texas (47). USC once won 9 consecutive bowl games (the 1923-30-32-33-39-40-44-45 Rose Bowls and 1924 Christmas Festival); only Florida State has won more in a row (11).

USC's overall post-season record is 30-16. The Trojans were a bowl participant each year they were eligible from 1972 to 1990.

Troy has appeared in an unprecedented 32 Rose Bowls, where it has a 23-9 mark (.719). That's not only the most Rose Bowl wins of any team, but also the most wins by a school in a single bowl. USC has won 10 of its last 13 Rose Bowls. USC has also appeared in 11 other bowls--the Christmas Festival, Liberty Bowl, Bluebonnet Bowl, Fiesta Bowl, Aloha Bowl, Florida Citrus Bowl, Sun (John Hancock) Bowl (twice), Freedom Bowl (twice), Cotton Bowl, Las Vegas Bowl and Orange Bowl (twice).

USC has made an unprecedented 6 consecutive BCS bowl appearances (2003 Orange, 2004 Rose, 2005 Orange, 2006 Rose, 2007 Rose, 2008 Rose). USC's 6 overall BCS bowl trips are tied for most with Ohio State, Oklahoma and Florida State. USC's 5 BCS bowl victories is more than any other school.

## Nation's Leading Bowl Teams (Based on total victories)

	W	L	T	PCT.
Alabama	31	21	3	.591
<b>USC</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>.652</b>
Penn State	26	12	2	.675
Tennessee	25	22	0	.532
Oklahoma	24	16	1	.598
Georgia	24	16	3	.593
Texas	24	21	2	.532

## 2004 ROSE BOWL USC 28, MICHIGAN 14



## USC's Rose Bowl Record

- 1923--USC 14, Penn State 3
- 1930--USC 47, Pittsburgh 14
- 1932--USC 21, Tulane 12
- 1933--USC 35, Pittsburgh 0
- 1939--USC 7, Duke 3
- 1940--USC 14, Tennessee 0
- 1944--USC 29, Washington 0
- 1945--USC 25, Tennessee 0
- 1946--Alabama 34, USC 14
- 1948--Michigan 49, USC 0
- 1953--USC 7, Wisconsin 0
- 1955--Ohio State 20, USC 7
- 1963--USC 42, Wisconsin 37
- 1967--Purdue 14, USC 13
- 1968--USC 14, Indiana 3
- 1969--Ohio State 27, USC 16
- 1970--USC 10, Michigan 3
- 1973--USC 42, Ohio State 17
- 1974--Ohio State 42, USC 21
- 1975--USC 18, Ohio State 17
- 1977--USC 14, Michigan 6
- 1979--USC 17, Michigan 10
- 1980--USC 17, Ohio State 16
- 1985--USC 20, Ohio State 17
- 1988--Michigan State 20, USC 17
- 1989--Michigan 22, USC 14
- 1990--USC 17, Michigan 10
- 1996--USC 41, Northwestern 32
- 2004--USC 28, Michigan 14
- 2006--Texas 41, USC 38 (BCS Championship)
- 2007--USC 32, Michigan 18
- 2008--USC 49, Illinois 17

## USC's Record in Other Bowls

- 1924--USC 20, Missouri 7 (Christmas Festival)
- 1975--USC 20, Texas A&M 0 (Liberty Bowl)
- 1977--USC 47, Texas A&M 28 (Bluebonnet Bowl)
- 1982--Penn State 26, USC 10 (Fiesta Bowl)
- 1985--Alabama 24, USC 3 (Aloha Bowl)
- 1987--Auburn 16, USC 7 (Florida Citrus Bowl)
- 1990--Michigan State 17, USC 16 (John Hancock Bowl)
- 1992--Fresno State 24, USC 7 (Freedom Bowl)
- 1993--USC 28, Utah 21 (Freedom Bowl)
- 1995--USC 55, Texas Tech 14 (Cotton Bowl)
- 1998--TCU 28, USC 19 (Sun Bowl)
- 2001--Utah 10, USC 6 (Las Vegas Bowl)
- 2003--USC 38, Iowa 17 (Orange Bowl)
- 2005--USC 55, Oklahoma 19 (Orange Bowl, BCS Championship)

## 2005 BCS CHAMPIONSHIP GAME ORANGE BOWL USC 55, OKLAHOMA 19





# USC BOWL GAME SUMMARIES

## 1923 Rose Bowl USC 14, Penn State 3

In the first Rose Bowl game played in the present Rose Bowl stadium, USC, a substitute Western entry for California, which had declined the invitation, defeated Penn State, 14-3. USC's first touchdown was set up by Harold Galloway, who caught a pass while flat on his back at the two-yard line. Penn State arrived at the game 45 minutes late after being caught in a traffic jam, and the game concluded in moonlight as sportswriters had to strike matches to complete their stories.

<b>USC</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-- 14</b>
<b>Penn State</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-- 3</b>

**Scoring:** USC--Touchdowns, Campbell, Baker. PAT, Hawkins (2).  
Penn State--Field Goal, Palm.  
**Attendance:** 43,000 **Date:** Jan. 1

## 1924 Christmas Festival USC 20, Missouri 7

Played on Christmas Day in the Coliseum, USC posted one of its biggest wins in its early history, 20-7 over Missouri. The Trojans stopped the Tigers early, then dominated the latter part of the contest, with Hayden Pythian, Wallace Newman and Henry Lefebvre starring.

<b>Missouri</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>-- 7</b>
<b>USC</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-- 20</b>

**Scoring:** USC--Touchdowns, Lefebvre, Badgro, Pythian. PAT, Hawkins (2).  
Missouri--Touchdown, Walsh. PAT, Unknown.  
**Attendance:** 47,000 **Date:** Dec. 25

## 1930 Rose Bowl USC 47, Pittsburgh 14

Quarterbacks Russ Saunders and Marshall Duffield combined to pass for 279 yards and four touchdowns to lead Coach Howard Jones' first USC Rose Bowl team past Pittsburgh, 47-14. Saunders' first three passes went for touchdowns, two to Trojan end Harry Edelson. USC built a 26-0 halftime lead in coasting to the triumph.

<b>USC</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>-- 47</b>
<b>Pittsburgh</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>-- 14</b>

**Scoring:** USC--Touchdowns, Edelson (2), Duffield (2), Pinckert, Saunders, Wilcox. PAT, Shaver (2), Baker (2), Duffield.  
Pittsburgh--Touchdowns, Walinchus, Collins. PAT, Parkinson (2).  
**Attendance:** 72,000 **Date:** Jan. 1

## 1932 Rose Bowl USC 21, Tulane 12

Erny Pinckert ran for touchdowns of 25 and 30 yards to lead USC's Thundering Herd to a 21-0 halftime lead, and the Trojans held off Bernie Bierman's Tulane team in the second half for a 21-12 victory. Six USC players on that team were named All-American during their college careers.

<b>USC</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-- 21</b>
<b>Tulane</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>-- 12</b>

**Scoring:** USC--Touchdowns, Sparling, Pinckert (2). PAT, Baker (3).  
Tulane--Touchdowns, Haynes, Glover.  
**Attendance:** 75,562 **Date:** Jan. 1

## 1933 Rose Bowl USC 35, Pittsburgh 0

Quarterback Cotton Warburton scored two touchdowns as USC wore down a lighter Pittsburgh team for a 35-0 win. Warburton, a 145-pounder who went on to become one of the Trojans' greatest backs, broke the game open in the second half.

<b>USC</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>-- 35</b>
<b>Pittsburgh</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-- 0</b>

**Scoring:** USC--Touchdowns, Palmer, Griffith, Warburton (2), Barber. PAT, Smith (4), Lady.  
**Attendance:** 78,874 **Date:** Jan. 2

## 1939 Rose Bowl USC 7, Duke 3

A fourth-string quarterback, Doyle Nave, who had played only 28 1/2 minutes all year, came off the bench to fire four straight passes to second team end Al Krueger, the last a 19-yard touchdown aerial, in the last two minutes to edge Duke, 7-3. Those were the only points scored on previously undefeated Duke all season.

<b>USC</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>-- 7</b>
<b>Duke</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>-- 3</b>

**Scoring:** USC--Touchdown, Krueger. PAT, Gaspar.  
Duke--Field Goal, Ruffa.  
**Attendance:** 89,452 **Date:** Jan. 2

## 1940 Rose Bowl USC 14, Tennessee 0

USC overpowered Tennessee, which hadn't been scored upon in 15 consecutive games, 14-0, to hand the Volunteers their first loss in 24 games and to give Trojan coach Howard Jones, who died in the summer of 1941, a perfect 5-0 record in the Rose Bowl. USC's final touchdown was scored on a pass from Amby Schindler to Al Krueger, who had caught the winning TD pass in 1939.

<b>USC</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>-- 14</b>
<b>Tennessee</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-- 0</b>

**Scoring:** USC--Touchdown, Schindler, Krueger. PAT, Jones, Gaspar.  
**Attendance:** 92,200 **Date:** Jan. 1

## 1944 Rose Bowl USC 29, Washington 0

In the only Rose Bowl game which was not intersectional (because of wartime travel restrictions), USC raced past Washington, 29-0. Quarterback Jim Hardy led the Trojans, throwing three touchdown passes. Washington entered the game as a strong favorite.

<b>USC</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>-- 29</b>
<b>Washington</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-- 0</b>

**Scoring:** USC--Touchdowns, G. Callanan (2), G. Gray (2). PAT, Jamison (3). Safety, Planck blocked Austin's punt which was recovered in end zone by Washington.  
**Attendance:** 68,000 **Date:** Jan. 1

## 1945 Rose Bowl USC 25, Tennessee 0

Quarterback Jim Hardy passed for two touchdowns and ran for a third as USC defeated Tennessee, 25-0. Hardy thus in two games threw for five touchdowns and scored a sixth. Tennessee fielded a predominantly freshman team.

<b>USC</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>-- 25</b>
<b>Tennessee</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-- 0</b>

**Scoring:** USC--Touchdowns, J. Callanan, Salata, J. Hardy, MacLachlan. PAT, West.  
**Attendance:** 91,000 **Date:** Jan. 1

## 1946 Rose Bowl Alabama 34, USC 14

Harry Gilmer, known more as a passer, ran for 113 yards while Alabama's defense choked off USC to give the Crimson Tide a 34-14 victory. Alabama allowed USC just six yards of rushing and 35 passing. It was USC's first loss in the Rose Bowl following eight victories.

<b>Alabama</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>-- 34</b>
<b>USC</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>-- 14</b>

**Scoring:** Alabama--Touchdowns, Self (2), Gilmer, Tew, Hodges. PAT, Morrow (4).  
USC--Touchdowns, Adelman, Clark. PAT, Lillywhite (2).  
**Attendance:** 93,000 **Date:** Jan. 1

**1948 Rose Bowl  
Michigan 49, USC 0**

Michigan, under Coach Fritz Crisler gunning for the national championship, defeated USC, 49-0, to duplicate its 1902 triumph over Stanford. Halfback Robert Chappuis ran for 91 yards, passed for 188, and made six key plays which set up or scored five touchdowns.

Michigan	7	14	7	21	-- 49
USC	0	0	0	0	-- 0

**Scoring:** Michigan--Touchdowns, Weisenburger (3), C. Elliott, Yerges, Derricotte, Rifenburg. PAT, Brieske (7).

**Attendance:** 93,000 **Date:** Jan. 1

**1953 Rose Bowl  
USC 7, Wisconsin 0**

Substitute quarterback Rudy Bukich threw a 22-yard touchdown pass to Al "Hoagy" Carmichael in the third quarter which held up for a 7-0 USC triumph over Wisconsin to give the Pacific Coast its first victory over the Big Ten since the two conferences began their agreement in 1947. Jess Hill, the Trojan coach who played on the 1929 USC team, became the first man to have played on and coached winning Rose Bowl teams.

USC	0	0	7	0	-- 7
Wisconsin	0	0	0	0	-- 0

**Scoring:** USC--Touchdown, Carmichael. PAT, Tsagalakis.

**Attendance:** 101,500 **Date:** Jan. 1

**1955 Rose Bowl  
Ohio State 20, USC 7**

Woody Hayes made his first trek to the Rose Bowl as a coach and his national champion Ohio State team defeated USC, 20-7, in the mud and rain. Dave Leggett quarterbacked the Buckeyes to three touchdowns and USC's Aramis Dandoy returned a punt 86 yards for a touchdown. UCLA was PCC champion, but was barred from returning by the conference's "no-repeat" rule.

Ohio State	0	14	0	6	-- 20
USC	0	7	0	0	-- 7

**Scoring:** Ohio State--Touchdowns, Leggett, Watkins, Harkrader. PAT, Weed, Watkins.

**Attendance:** USC--Touchdown, Dandoy. PAT, Tsagalakis. 89,191 **Date:** Jan. 1

**1963 Rose Bowl  
USC 42, Wisconsin 37**

John McKay made his debut in the Rose Bowl as USC coach and saw his undefeated national champion Trojans outscore Wisconsin, 42-37. USC, with Pete Beathard throwing four touchdown passes, ran up a 42-14 lead. Then Wisconsin's Ron VanderKelen got hot, bringing the Badgers to within five points when time ran out. VanderKelen completed 33 of 48 passes for 401 yards, and 11 Rose Bowl records were broken.

USC	7	14	14	7	-- 42
Wisconsin	7	0	7	23	-- 37

**Scoring:** USC--Touchdowns, Bedsole (2), Butcher, Wilson, Heller, F. Hill. PAT, Lupo (6). Wisconsin--Touchdowns, Kurek, VanderKelen, Holland, Korner, Richter. PAT, Korner (5). Safety, USC bad center snap downed in end zone by USC.

**Attendance:** 98,698 **Date:** Jan. 1

**1967 Rose Bowl  
Purdue 14, USC 13**

A two-point conversion attempt by USC with less than three minutes remaining was foiled and Purdue emerged a 14-13 victor. After Troy Winslow flipped a 19-yard touchdown pass to Rod Sherman, Boilermaker back George Catavolos intercepted the conversion pass. Perry Williams scored both Purdue touchdowns on short bursts.

Purdue	0	7	7	0	-- 14
USC	0	7	0	6	-- 13

**Scoring:** Purdue--Touchdowns, P. Williams (2). PAT, Griese (2).

**Attendance:** USC--Touchdowns, McCall, Sherman. PAT, Rossovich. 100,807 **Date:** Jan. 2

**1968 Rose Bowl  
USC 14, Indiana 3**

O.J. Simpson ran for 128 yards and scored both USC touchdowns on short blasts as the Trojans defeated Indiana, 14-3, to wrap up the national football title. USC started the game without five regulars and lost two more during the game, but had enough depth to prevail.

USC	7	0	7	0	-- 14
Indiana	0	3	0	0	-- 3

**Scoring:** USC--Touchdowns, Simpson (2). PAT, Aldridge (2).

**Attendance:** Indiana--Field Goal, Kornowa. 102,946 **Date:** Jan. 1

**1969 Rose Bowl  
Ohio State 27, USC 16**

Rex Kern quarterbacked national champion Ohio State to a 27-16 defeat of USC, overcoming a 10-0 deficit and heroics by Trojan O.J. Simpson. Simpson, the Heisman Trophy winner, rushed for 171 yards, including an 80-yard touchdown scamper. But five USC turnovers and Ohio State's power proved too much.

Ohio State	0	10	3	14	-- 27
USC	0	10	0	6	-- 16

**Scoring:** Ohio State--Touchdowns, Otis, Hayden, Gillian. Field Goals, Roman (2). PAT, Roman (2).

**Attendance:** USC--Touchdowns, Simpson, Dickerson. PAT, Ayala. Field Goal, Ayala. 102,063 **Date:** Jan. 1

**1970 Rose Bowl  
USC 10, Michigan 3**

A record fourth straight appearance by USC was culminated in a 10-3 victory over Michigan, whose coach Bo Schembechler suffered a heart attack and missed the game. The Trojans' "Wild Bunch" on defense held Michigan to a field goal while a 33-yard pass from Jimmy Jones to Bobby Chandler was the margin of victory.

USC	3	0	7	0	-- 10
Michigan	0	3	0	0	-- 3

**Scoring:** USC--Touchdown, Chandler. PAT, Ayala. Field Goal, Ayala.

**Attendance:** Michigan--Field Goal, Gillian. 103,878 **Date:** Jan. 1

**1973 Rose Bowl  
USC 42, Ohio State 17**

Fullback Sam Cunningham, known primarily for his superb blocking, dived for four touchdowns, a modern era Rose Bowl record, as USC defeated Ohio State, 42-17, to win the national title. USC broke away after a 7-7 halftime tie as Anthony Davis ran for 157 yards and Mike Rae threw for 229.

USC	7	0	21	14	-- 42
Ohio State	0	7	3	7	-- 17

**Scoring:** USC--Touchdowns, Swann, Cunningham (4), Davis. PAT, Rae (6).

**Attendance:** Ohio State--Touchdowns, Keith, Bledsoe. PAT, Conway (2). Field Goal, Conway. 106,869 **Date:** Jan. 1

**1974 Rose Bowl  
Ohio State 42, USC 21**

The 1974 game was a reverse of the 1973 contest as Ohio State, held to a 14-14 tie at halftime, exploded in the second half for a 42-21 win over USC. Freshman fullback Pete Johnson scored three touchdowns and Archie Griffin ran for 149 yards. But the Player of the Game was OSU quarterback Cornelius Greene, who completed six of eight passes for 129 yards and scrambled effectively.

Ohio State	7	7	13	15	-- 42
USC	3	11	7	0	-- 21

**Scoring:** Ohio State--Touchdowns, Johnson (3), Greene, Elia, Griffin. PAT, Conway (4). Greene (2-pointer).

**Attendance:** USC--Touchdowns, McKay, Davis. PAT, Limahelu, McKay (2-pointer). Field Goals, Limahelu (2). 105,267 **Date:** Jan. 1

## **BOWL GAME SUMMARIES**

### **1975 Rose Bowl USC 18, Ohio State 17**

Rhodes scholar Pat Haden threw a 38-yard touchdown pass late in the game to John McKay, the coach's son, then fired a two-point conversion pass to Shelton Diggs to give USC a narrow 18-17 win over Ohio State and the national title. Haden threw for 181 yards and two touchdowns to offset the loss of Anthony Davis, who suffered a rib injury.

<b>USC</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>-- 18</b>
<b>Ohio State</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>-- 17</b>

**Scoring:** USC--Touchdowns, Obradovich, McKay. PAT, Limahelu, Diggs (2-pointer). Field Goal, Limahelu. Ohio State--Touchdowns, Henson, Greene. PAT, Klaban (2). Field Goal, Klaban.

**Attendance:** 106,721 **Date:** Jan. 1

### **1975 Liberty Bowl USC 20, Texas A&M 0**

In coach John McKay's final game at USC, his Trojans shook off a four-game losing streak and surprised favored Texas A&M in Memphis, 20-0. USC's defense came up with many big plays, while the offense was able to move against the nationally-ranked Aggie defense. Vince Evans threw a 65-yard bomb to Randy Simmrin to set up one touchdown and Liberty Bowl MVP Ricky Bell ran 76 yards with a screen pass for another TD.

<b>USC</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-- 20</b>
<b>Texas A&amp;M</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-- 0</b>

**Scoring:** USC--Touchdowns, Tatupu, Bell. PAT, Walker (2). Field Goal, Walker.

**Attendance:** 52,129 **Date:** Dec. 22

### **1977 Rose Bowl USC 14, Michigan 6**

After an opening game loss, USC won its 11th-straight game by grinding out a 14-6 win over Michigan. Michigan's Rob Lytle opened the scoring with a one-yard plunge, but Trojan quarterback Vince Evans got that back with a one-yard rollout. Freshman tailback Charles White, filling in for the injured Ricky Bell, rushed for 122 yards, including a seven-yard scoring jaunt that closed out the scoring for USC. John Robinson became only the second rookie coach from the Pac-8 to capture a Rose Bowl.

<b>Michigan</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-- 6</b>
<b>USC</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>-- 14</b>

**Scoring:** Michigan--Touchdown, Lytle. USC--Touchdowns, Evans, White. PAT, Walker (2).

**Attendance:** 106,182 **Date:** Jan. 1

### **1977 Bluebonnet Bowl USC 47, Texas A&M 28**

In a wild game in Houston's Astrodome, USC beat Texas A&M, 47-28. Down 14-0 in the first quarter, the Trojans scored the next 34 points and coasted to victory. Both teams combined for 1,139 yards of total offense, including 620 by USC. Dwight Ford raced 94 yards for a score, a USC record, while Rob Hertel threw four touchdown passes (including two to Calvin Sweeney).

<b>USC</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>-- 47</b>
<b>Texas A&amp;M</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>-- 28</b>

**Scoring:** USC--Touchdowns, Sweeney (2), White, Simmrin, Ford, Tatupu. PAT, Jordan (3), Burns (2-pointer). Field Goals, Jordan (2).

Texas A&M--Touchdowns, Woodard (2), Moseley, Armstrong. PAT, Franklin (4).

**Attendance:** 52,842 **Date:** Dec. 31

### **1979 Rose Bowl USC 17, Michigan 10**

In a tough defensive struggle, the Pac-10 ran its victory string to five in a row as USC outlasted Michigan 17-10. Trojan tailback Charles White rushed for 99 yards and scored what proved to be the decisive touchdown on a disputed three-yard plunge in the second quarter. Michigan quarterback Rick Leach almost brought the Wolverines back from a 14-point halftime deficit by completing eight of 11 second-half passes, including a 44-yard scoring bomb to Roosevelt Smith. White and Leach shared Player of the Game honors.

<b>USC</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-- 17</b>
<b>Michigan</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-- 10</b>

**Scoring:** USC--Touchdowns, Brenner, White. PAT, Jordan (2). Field Goal, Jordan. Michigan--Touchdown, R. Smith. PAT, Willner. Field Goal, Willner.

**Attendance:** 105,629 **Date:** Jan. 1

### **1980 Rose Bowl USC 17, Ohio State 16**

USC's Heisman Trophy winning tailback Charles White stole the show as he led the Trojans to a come-from-behind win in one of the most exciting games in Rose Bowl history. White, named Player of the Game for the second straight year, rushed for a Rose Bowl record 247 yards, including a one-yard touchdown dive with 1:32 remaining in the game that gave USC the win. The Trojans jumped out to an early 10-0 lead, but Ohio State came back to take a 16-10 lead in the fourth quarter. Then White took over. With 5:21 remaining in the game, the Trojans got the ball on their own 17-yard line. USC marched 83 yards in eight plays, all on the ground. On the winning drive, White carried six times for 71 yards.

<b>USC</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>-- 17</b>
<b>Ohio State</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>-- 16</b>

**Scoring:** USC--Touchdowns, K. Williams, White. PAT, Hipp (2). Field Goal, Hipp.

Ohio State--Touchdown, G. Williams. PAT, Janakievski. Field Goals, Janakievski (3).

**Attendance:** 105,526 **Date:** Jan. 1

### **1982 Fiesta Bowl Penn State 26, USC 10**

Penn State's fine defense and key Trojan miscues led to USC's first non-Rose Bowl post-season defeat, 26-10. Marcus Allen, who was held to 85 yards, fumbled away the ball on USC's first possession and the Lions' Curt Warner, who gained 145 yards, went in to score several plays later. USC's only touchdown came on a 20-yard interception by Chip Banks.

<b>Penn State</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-- 26</b>
<b>USC</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-- 10</b>

**Scoring:** Penn State--Touchdowns, Warner (2), Garrity. PAT, Franco (3). Field Goal, Franco. Safety, Paffenroth blocked punt out of end zone.

USC--Touchdown, Banks. PAT, Jordan. Field Goal, Jordan.

**Attendance:** 71,053 **Date:** Jan. 1

### **1985 Rose Bowl USC 20, Ohio State 17**

USC's defense prevailed over Ohio State's potent offense featuring Heisman Trophy runnerup Keith Byars, 20-17. Interceptions set up USC's two touchdowns and the Trojan defense also stopped two key Buckeye drives--one early in the contest that got to the four-yard line and one late in the game which ended up at the 38. For USC, Tim Green threw touchdown passes to Joe Cormier and Timmie Ware while Steve Jordan kicked two 51-yard field goals. Most of Ohio State's points were provided by Rich Spangler, who hit three field goals.

<b>Ohio State</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>-- 17</b>
<b>USC</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-- 20</b>

**Scoring:** Ohio State--Touchdown, Carter. PAT, Tomczak (2-pointer). Field Goals, Spangler (3). USC--Touchdowns, Cormier, Ware. PAT, Jordan (2). Field Goals, Jordan (2).

**Attendance:** 102,594 **Date:** Jan. 1

**1985 Aloha Bowl  
Alabama 24, USC 3**

The nation's top two bowl teams (USC with the most wins and Alabama with the most appearances) faced off in balmy Honolulu. The score was tied at halftime, 3-3, but the Crimson Tide rolled in the second half to win, 24-3. USC managed only 197 total yards (just 61 rushing) and 10 first downs. On the other hand, Alabama had 317 total yards, 205 coming on the ground. Mike Shula, Al Bell, Gene Jelks, Cornelius Bennett and Jon Hand starred for the Crimson Tide.

<b>USC</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-- 3</b>
<b>Alabama</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>-- 24</b>

**Scoring:** USC--Field Goal, Shafer.  
Alabama--Touchdowns, Turner, Whitehurst, Bell.  
PAT, Tiffin (3). Field Goal, Tiffin.  
**Attendance:** 35,183 **Date:** Dec. 28

**1987 Florida Citrus Bowl  
Auburn 16, USC 7**

In Ted Tollner's final game as USC's head coach, his Trojan defense held down a high-powered Auburn offense (led by Brent Fullwood, the nation's top runner). But Troy's offense was ineffective and the Tigers won, 16-7, in chilly Orlando. Outside linebacker Marcus Cotton provided USC with its only score on a spectacular 24-yard scoring interception return early in the game. Two long second-quarter drives by Auburn, plus a safety late in the game, gave Auburn its only points. USC made it interesting at the end after Louis Brock blocked a Tiger punt, but the Trojans couldn't score on fourth-and-inches at the goal line. Fullwood had 152 yards rushing and one TD for Auburn, which had just 290 total yards on the day.

<b>Auburn</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>-- 16</b>
<b>USC</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-- 7</b>

**Scoring:** Auburn--Touchdowns, Reeves, Fullwood. PAT, Knapp (2). Safety, Peete called for intentionally grounding in end zone.  
USC--Touchdown, Cotton. PAT, Shafer.  
**Attendance:** 51,113 **Date:** Jan. 1

**1988 Rose Bowl  
Michigan State 20, USC 17**

For just the fifth time ever, teams that had played each other earlier in the season (Michigan State had beaten USC in the 1988 season opener, 27-13) faced off in the Rose Bowl. The Spartans prevailed again, this time 20-17, breaking a six-game Big Ten losing streak in Pasadena. Despite getting more total yards (410 to 276) and first downs (21 to 11) than Michigan State, the Trojans were hurt by five turnovers, including a lost fumble on a mishandled snap on the Spartan 30 with 1:37 to play as Troy was marching downfield on an impressive drive. USC trailed 14-3 at halftime, but two touchdowns passes from quarterback Rodney Peete to split end Ken Henry eventually evened the score at 17-17 midway through the last quarter. On the next series, Michigan State moved into its winning field goal position with the help of a spectacular 36-yard jump pass from quarterback Bobby McAllister to split end Andre Rison. USC had to play Michigan State for the second time that season without star Trojan tailback Steven Webster (he sat out the opener with a sprained ankle and tore knee ligaments in the regular season finale against UCLA).

<b>USC</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>-- 17</b>
<b>Michigan State</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>-- 20</b>

**Scoring:** USC--Touchdowns, Henry (2). PAT, Rodriguez (2). Field Goal, Rodriguez.  
Michigan State--Touchdowns, White (2). PAT, Langeloh (2). Field Goals, Langeloh (2).  
**Attendance:** 103,847 **Date:** Jan. 1

**1989 Rose Bowl  
Michigan 22, USC 14**

In a "teacher-versus-pupil" matchup (USC coach Larry Smith served under Wolverine coach Bo Schembechler at both Miami of Ohio and Michigan), the teacher got the better of it as Michigan came back from a 14-3 halftime deficit to win 22-14. It was a disappointing way for USC to conclude its 100th anniversary of football. After falling behind 3-0 on a Mike Gillette field goal, USC charged back as quarterback Rodney Peete ran for a pair of short touchdowns (1 and 4 yards) in the second quarter. But it was all Michigan in the second half, as the Wolverines amassed 230 of their 352 total yards then. They scored 3 times on long drives, the first on a 6-yard Demetrius Brown-to-Chris Calloway aerial that capped a 67-yard drive to open the third quarter. Then Rose Bowl MVP Leroy Hoard scored twice for Michigan on 1-yard runs in the final period, coming off of 92 and 70-yard drives. Hoard had 142 yards rushing (the first time anyone broke the century rushing mark against the Trojans all year), including a key 61-yard run to set up the Wolverines' final score. USC, which managed a season-low 296 total yards, didn't help its cause with 5 turnovers, 11 penalties and numerous missed tackles. The win was only Schembechler's second in 9 tries in Pasadena.

<b>Michigan</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>-- 22</b>
<b>USC</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-- 14</b>

**Scoring:** Michigan--Touchdowns, Calloway, Hoard (2). PAT, Gillette. Field Goal, Gillette.  
USC--Touchdowns, Peete (2). PAT, Rodriguez (2).  
**Attendance:** 101,688 **Date:** Jan. 2

**1990 Rose Bowl  
USC 17, Michigan 10**

After losing the previous 2 Rose Bowls, USC beat Michigan, 17-10, in a rematch of the 1989 game. The win, in Bo Schembechler's final game as Wolverine coach, ended Michigan's national title hopes. It was a bittersweet victory for USC coach Larry Smith, who served 6 years as an assistant under Schembechler at Miami of Ohio and Michigan. Trojan tailback Ricky Ervins, the Rose Bowl MVP, scored the game-winning TD on a 14-yard run with 1:10 to play. Ervins, who lives 5 minutes from the Rose Bowl and used to park cars there on New Year's Day, ran for 126 yards on 30 carries and caught 5 passes for 44 yards. USC, which dominated the stats, pulled off a key play early in the second quarter when defensive guard Dan Owens blocked a punt. Six plays later, quarterback Todd Marinovich, who was 22-of-31 passing for 178 yards, scored on a 1-yard run. Kickers J.D. Carlson of Michigan (19 yards) and USC's Quin Rodriguez (34 yards) then matched field goals prior to halftime. Michigan tied the score on a 2-yard run then matched field goals prior to halftime. Michigan tied the score on a 2-yard run by tailback Allen Jefferson in the third quarter and the game looked like it would end deadlocked. But, with less than 6 minutes to go, Michigan was called for holding on a successful Wolverine fake punt and USC took over at its 25-yard line. Troy then went 75 yards in 11 plays for the winning score. Michigan tailback Leroy Hoard became the first player to run for 100-plus yards against USC all season (he had 108 yards on 17 carries).

<b>USC</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>-- 17</b>
<b>Michigan</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-- 10</b>

**Scoring:** USC--Touchdowns, Marinovich, Ervins. PAT, Rodriguez (2). Field Goal, Rodriguez.  
Michigan--Touchdown, Jefferson. PAT, Carlson. Field Goal, Carlson.  
**Attendance:** 103,450 **Date:** Jan. 1

**1990 John Hancock Bowl  
Michigan State 17, USC 16**

Playing in its eighth different bowl, USC lost to Michigan State, 17-16, in the John Hancock Bowl in El Paso, Tex., on New Year's Eve day. It was the 900th game in Trojan gridiron history. USC dominated the stats, getting more total yards (336-215), plays (76-52), first downs (21-12) and possession time (35:45-24:15). Troy limited the powerful Spartan rushing attack (which averaged 253.9 yards a game to rank 10th nationally) to an MSU season-low 84 yards. Big Ten rushing champ tailback Tico Duckett got just 18 yards. But Troy had 4 costly turnovers (including 2 in MSU's end zone) and converted only 5 of 14 first downs. USC scored first when quarterback Todd Marinovich hit flanker Gary Wellman with a 7-yard TD pass late in the opening quarter. Marinovich was 18-of-30 for 174 yards, but threw 3 interceptions (including 1 in the end zone) and also fumbled the ball on fourth-and-goal at the Spartan 1-yard line in the middle of the second quarter (which MSU recovered in the end zone). Michigan State marched 80 yards to a TD after that fumble recovery, with tailback Hyland Hickson scoring on an 18-yard run to tie the score at 7-7 at halftime. After placekicker Quin Rodriguez hit a 20-yard field goal on USC's opening possession of the second half (which ended on the MSU 3-yard line), the Spartans countered with a 21-yard TD pass from quarterback Dan Enos to flanker Courtney Hawkins (the first TD reception by a MSU wide receiver all year), who was the game's MVP with 6 catches for a season-high 106 yards, and a career-long 52-yard field goal by John Langeloh. Rodriguez capped USC's next series with a career-long 54-yard field goal early in the fourth quarter. Then, down 17-13, cornerback Stephon Pace intercepted an Enos pass to give USC the ball near midfield. But the Trojans could get no closer than the MSU 17 before backup quarterback Shane Foley's errant pitch stalled the drive and USC had to settle for another Rodriguez field goal, this one 43 yards with 5:54 to play. Troy, however, could never get the ball back. Tailback Mazio Royster had a game-high 125 yards on 32 carries, only the second player to break the century rushing mark against Michigan State in 1990. USC rushed for 156 yards versus an MSU defense which was ranked 17th nationally against the run (allowing just 113.2 yards a game). Trojan outside linebacker Craig Hartsuyker, who had 2 quarterback sacks and forced a fumble, was named the game's Most Valuable Lineman.

<b>USC</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>-- 16</b>
<b>Michigan State</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-- 17</b>

**Scoring:** USC--Touchdown, Wellman. PAT, Rodriguez. Field Goals, Rodriguez (3).  
Michigan State--Touchdowns, Hickson, Hawkins. PAT, Langeloh (2). Field Goal, Langeloh.  
**Attendance:** 50,562 **Date:** Dec. 31

## BOWL GAME SUMMARIES

### 1992 Freedom Bowl Fresno State 24, USC 7

USC, making its 35th bowl appearance, was stunned by unranked, 8-point underdog Fresno State, 24-7, in the ninth Freedom Bowl in Anaheim Stadium. It was the first meeting ever between the Trojans and Bulldogs. Fresno State dominated, particularly in the second half. FSU, with the nation's No. 1 scoring offense (40.5) and No. 2 total offense (482.9), held the ball 15-plus minutes more (37:32-22:28), had 322 more total yards (405-183), 10 more first downs (24-14) and 34 more plays (84-50). USC's 183 total yards were its fewest since getting 163 at Washington in 1990 and its 95 passing yards were its fewest since getting 74 at Oregon in 1991. The Trojans had 4 turnovers (FSU had none) and converted just 1-of-9 third downs. The first half, played in a steady rain, ended in a 7-7 tie. It was the fewest points FSU had scored in a half all season (and it was the first time the Bulldogs were shut out in the first quarter in 1992). USC tailback Deon Strother opened the scoring with a 1-yard plunge early in the second quarter, but FSU answered when fullback Lorenzo Neal ran for a 1-yard TD. While attempting to catch a pass on the last play of the half, USC flanker Curtis Conway sprained his right knee and missed the second half (it was the first time in 23 games that he didn't catch a pass). After a 43-yard field goal by placekicker Derek Mahoney in the third quarter, FSU scored twice late in the game on runs by tailbacks Anthony Daigle (2 yards) and Ron Rivers (5 yards). Rivers had a game-high 104 yards on 19 carries, while Freedom Bowl MVP Neal had 75 yards on 19 tries. Bulldog quarterback Trent Diller was 13-of-28 for 164 yards. Tailback Estrus Crayton, USC's game MVP, led Troy with 79 yards on 19 attempts. Defensively, safety Jason Sehorn had a game-high 10 tackles, while inside linebacker Brian Williams added 9 stops, cornerback Jerald Henry had 8, and cornerback Jason Oliver had 7 along with a blocked field goal.

Fresno State	0	7	3	14	-- 24
USC	0	7	0	0	-- 7

**Scoring:** Fresno State--Touchdowns, Neal, Daigle, Rivers.  
PAT, Mahoney (3). Field Goal, Mahoney.  
USC--Touchdown, Strother. PAT, Ford.

**Attendance:** 50,745 Date: Dec. 29

### 1993 Freedom Bowl USC 28, Utah 21

USC, exorcising the demons of Anaheim Stadium, scored 28 points in the first 17 minutes of the game and then held off a furious Utah second-half rally to win Freedom Bowl X, 28-21, before 43,150 fans and a national Raycom television audience. The Trojans, making their 36th bowl appearance, were playing in Anaheim Stadium for the third time in 14 games, but had yet to win there (losing in the 1992 Freedom Bowl to Fresno State and the 1993 season-opening Disneyland Pigskin Classic to North Carolina). It was the first USC-Utah meeting in 45 years. USC, a 17-point favorite, scored easily on its first 4 possessions. In the first quarter, quarterback Rob Johnson hit All-American wide receiver Johnnie Morton on TD throws of 31 and 9 yards, and tailback David Dotson dove over from 2 yards out. Then, Johnson connected with tight end Johnny McWilliams on a 5-yard scoring toss just 1:26 into the second quarter. But after that, USC's offense--hampered by an ineffective running game (the Trojans ran for just 91 yards)--stalled. Utah, playing in just its fourth bowl game, came alive after halftime, scoring on 3 of its first 5 possessions: a 59-yard TD pass from quarterback Mike McCoy to slotback Henry Lusk, a 34-yard run by fullback Jamal Anderson and a 1-yard run by tailback Keith Williams. But USC got the ball with 3:19 to play and held it until just 8 seconds remained, when McCoy's desperation pass was intercepted by cornerback John Herpin (Herpin's second pick of the game). Morton was named the game's MVP as he caught a Freedom Bowl-record 10 passes for 147 yards and the 2 scores (to tie a Freedom Bowl TD catch mark) despite playing weakened with the flu (7 of his catches for 121 yards and both TDs were in the first half). Johnson, who also had come down with a slight case of the flu, completed a Freedom Bowl-record 30 passes in 44 attempts for 345 yards and the 3 TD aerials (in the first half, he was 17-of-25 for 255 with the 3 TDs). Morton became the Pac-10's No. 2 career receiver with 201 grabs, while Johnson set USC's season pass completion percentage mark (68.6%). USC tailback Shawn Walters ran for a game-high 70 yards on 19 carries, while fullback Deon Strother added 50 rushing yards on 9 attempts and caught 6 passes for 63 yards. USC wide receiver Ken Grace, who had 4 catches for 48 yards, returned a punt 31 yards, a Freedom Bowl mark. USC generated 436 yards of total offense on 82 plays and held the ball 32:14. Utah threatened 3 times inside the USC 30-yard line in the opening half, but USC's defense held each time, including an impressive goal line stand and an interception in the end zone by cornerback Jason Sehorn. Utah came into the game averaging 484.6 total yards (fifth in the U.S.), 324.3 passing yards (seventh in the U.S.) and 30.8 points, but was limited to 350 total yards (286 through the air). McCoy, who was second nationally in total offense (330.8), was 23-of-40 for 286 yards, 1 TD and 3 interceptions (at the half, he was 10-of-20 for 81 yards with 2 picks). Lusk had 6 catches for 140 yards and the TD, while Anderson ran for 67 yards and the TD on 16 carries and caught 7 passes for 61 yards. Outside linebacker Brian Williams and safety Mike Salmon topped USC in tackles with 9 each (both had 2 for losses). USC coach John Robinson, who has led USC to at least 8 wins in each of his 8 seasons there, upped his bowl record to 5-1.

Utah	0	0	13	8	-- 21
USC	20	8	0	0	-- 28

**Scoring:** Utah--Touchdowns, He. Lusk, Anderson, Williams.  
PAT, Yergerson, Anderson (2-pointer).  
USC--Touchdowns, Morton (2), Dotson, McWilliams.  
PAT, Ford (2), Banta (2-pointer).  
**Attendance:** 37,203 Date: Dec. 30

### 1995 Cotton Bowl USC 55, Texas Tech 14

USC (ranked 20th by UPI, 21st by AP and 22nd by USA Today/CNN) made quite an impression in its first visit to the Mobil Cotton Bowl Classic, smashing Texas Tech, 55-14, in a record-filled performance before a sellout crowd of 70,218 and an NBC-TV national audience. It was USC's 24th bowl victory, its 37th bowl appearance (in 10 different bowls), its 17th win in the last 19 games against Southwest Conference opponents, its third win in 3 tries over Texas Tech, and coach John Robinson's sixth bowl win in 7 trips (giving Robinson at least 8 wins in each of his 9 seasons at Troy). After 59 years, it was also the last Cotton Bowl where an SWC team served as host. Texas Tech was making only its second visit to the Cotton Bowl (the first was in 1939). The game was over quickly, as it was 28-0 after the first quarter and 34-0 at halftime. USC led 48-0 before Texas Tech scored against the Trojan reserves late in the third quarter. USC set Cotton Bowl records for most points in a game, most points in a quarter (USC's most since also scoring 28 in the second quarter against California in 1978) and most touchdowns (7), while scoring its most points ever in a bowl and posting its biggest bowl victory margin (second in Cotton Bowl history). It was the most points scored against Texas Tech since Miami had 61 in 1986. Troy's first 3 scores came in a 1:16 span. After tailback Shawn Walters, 1 of 8 Texans on the Trojan roster, ran 11 yards for a TD, USC recovered a fumble on the ensuing kickoff and, on the next play, quarterback Rob Johnson hit fullback Terry Barnum for a 19-yard score. Three plays later, cornerback John Herpin, another Texas native, intercepted a Zebbie Lethridge pass and returned it 26 yards for a TD. Herpin, who intercepted another pass in the second quarter to set up a field goal, was named the game's Outstanding Defensive Player. USC's next 3 TDs came on aerials to wide receiver Keyshawn Johnson of 12, 22 and 86 yards (the 86-yarder was 1 yard shy of the longest pass in Cotton Bowl and USC history), the first 2 from Rob Johnson and the third from quarterback Brad Otton. Keyshawn Johnson, selected as the game's Outstanding Offensive Player, had 8 catches overall for a Cotton Bowl-record 222 yards (just 7 yards shy of the Trojan single game record). His 3 TD catches set a Cotton Bowl record and equalled a Trojan mark. Rob Johnson, who became USC's career passing yardage leader and the Pac-10 and USC recordholder for career completion percentage, was 16-of-21 for 289 yards (the second most yards in Cotton Bowl history). The other Trojan scores came on a late 2-yard Otton pass to tight end Jeff Diltz and second quarter field goals by placekicker Cole Ford of 39 and a career-best 42 yards. Ford's 7 PAT kicks was a Cotton Bowl record. Walters ran for a game-best 82 yards on 14 carries. Otton was 8-of-14 for 146 yards. USC thoroughly dominated the statistics, more than doubling Texas Tech in total yardage (578-260) and possession time (40:02-19:58) while also having more first downs (21-14) and plays (80-63). USC, which averaged 7.2 yards per play, set Cotton Bowl records for total yards, passing yards (a USC record 435) and completions (24). USC did this against a Texas Tech defense which entered the game third nationally in pass efficiency defense (88.6), 10th in scoring defense (17.4) and 22nd in total defense (311.0). The Red Raiders had held 5 foes to single digits in scoring and had given up just 47 points in their previous 5 games. Inside linebacker Jeff Kopp led USC in tackles with 7, while safety Sammy Knight added 6. Texas Tech, which punted 10 times, advanced into USC territory on just 4 of its 16 possessions.

USC	28	6	14	7	-- 55
Texas Tech	0	0	7	7	-- 14

**Scoring:** USC--Touchdowns, K. Johnson (3), Herpin, Walters, Barnum, Diltz. PAT, Ford (7). Field Goals, Ford (2).  
Texas Tech--Touchdowns, Lethridge, Mitchell.  
PAT, Davis (2).  
**Attendance:** 70,218 Date: Jan. 2

### 1996 Rose Bowl USC 41, Northwestern 32

Behind the stellar play of wide receiver Keyshawn Johnson and quarterback Brad Otton, USC (ranked 15th by UPI and 17th by USA Today/CNN and AP) put an end to No. 3-ranked Northwestern's Cinderella season with an exciting 41-32 Rose Bowl win before a sellout crowd of 100,102 and a national ABC-TV audience. It was the 50th anniversary of the Pac-10/Big Ten agreement in the Rose Bowl. It was USC's 20th victory in its unprecedented 28th trip to Pasadena (but its first since the 1990 game) and Troy's first win over a Top 3 team since defeating Michigan in that 1990 Rose Bowl, while Northwestern--having its first winning season since 1971 (the Wildcats came in with a 10-1 record)--was playing in only its second-ever bowl (its first since winning the 1949 Rose Bowl). It also gave USC coach John Robinson a 4-0 Rose Bowl record (and 7-1 in all bowls). The Trojans jumped off to a quick start, driving 83 yards with the opening kickoff while using a no-huddle offense as running back LaVale Woods scored on a 1-yard plunge. But Northwestern answered on its first possession, as running back Darnell Autry ran 3 yards for a TD to cap a 68-yard drive. USC then scored 17 unanswered second quarter points: a scrambling 21-yard TD pass from Otton to running back Terry

**2001 Las Vegas Bowl  
Utah 10, USC 6**

Behind a time-consuming, powerful running attack and a dominating defense, Utah beat USC, 10-6, in the 10<sup>th</sup> Sega Sports Las Vegas Bowl before 22,385 fans and a national ABC-TV audience. The outcome—the Trojans' fifth loss of 2001 by 5 or less points—snapped USC's 4-game winning streak and Utah's 2-game losing skid. It also ended the Utes' 6-game losing streak to USC (Utah last beat Troy in 1916). The defensive struggle produced the lowest scoring Las Vegas Bowl ever. But that figured, as both squads were highly-ranked nationally in scoring defense (USC was 11<sup>th</sup> at 17.9 and Utah was 13<sup>th</sup> at 18.6). Utah, which entered the game ranked in the Top 25 nationally in all 4 defensive categories, limited the Trojans to just 151 total yards, including only 1 yard rushing. It was USC's fewest total yards since getting 124 against Washington in 1996 and its fewest rushing yards since having -20 at Arizona in 1999. USC had just 12 first downs, converted only 2-of-12 third downs and was sacked 4 times (including twice by ROV Sheldon Deckart, who had a team-high 6 tackles). USC punted on 8 of its 11 possessions (including on its first 4 drives and its final 4), went 3-and-out 5 times and penetrated Utah territory only 4 times (getting inside the 30 just once). At halftime, USC had just 15 total yards (with -53 on the ground) and 3 first downs. On offense, Utah—which was 12<sup>th</sup> nationally in rushing offense at 218.9—controlled the clock (holding the ball 16 minutes more than USC, 38:01 to 21:59) by running 54 times for 222 of its 358 total yards. The Utes ran off 75 plays (USC had just 51). HB Adam Tate ran for a game-best 103 yards on 23 carries, while fellow HB Dameon Hunter (a 1,000-yard runner in 2001) rushed for 94 yards on 17 tries and was named Utah's game MVP. Utah QB Lance Rice was 12-of-21 for 136 yards while hitting some timely passes, including a game-best 4 to WR Josh Lyman (for 41 yards) and 3 to TE Michael Richardson (for 35 yards). Utah scored on its second possession of the game as Tate ran for a 3-yard TD to cap a 7-play, 48-yard drive late in the first quarter. Then, after USC PK David Davis—the Pac-10's most accurate field goal kicker in 2001—missed a 47-yarder (breaking his string of 12 consecutive successful field goals), the Utes drove 61 yards in 12 plays to set up PK Ryan Kaneshiro's 26-yard field goal with 29 seconds to play in the half. USC came alive to start the second half, taking the opening kickoff and driving 80 yards in 12 plays, finishing with a 2-yard scoring run by FB Sunny Byrd (but Davis missed the PAT). But despite getting a pair of turnovers—CB Kris Richard recovered a fumble and LB John Cousins intercepted a pass—on Utah's next 2 possessions, the Trojans couldn't get any closer than the Ute 40-yard line the rest of the way. Trojan QB Carson Palmer was 15-of-26 for 150 yards, while WRs Kareem Kelly (33 yards) and Devin Pitts (32 yards) each had 3 receptions. Trojan All-American safety Troy Polamalu—picked as USC's game MVP—had a Las Vegas Bowl record and career-high 20 tackles (with a game record 12 solo), including 3 for losses, while S DeShaun Hill (14 stops and a forced fumble) and LB Frank Strong (12 tackles, including 4 for losses) also posted career bests in tackles. It was USC's first game in the state of Nevada and its sixth contest on Christmas Day (but its first since 1934). The crowd was the smallest ever to see USC in a bowl and the fewest at a Trojan game since 20,938 showed up at Oregon State in 1997.

<b>Utah</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-- 10</b>
<b>USC</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-- 6</b>

**Scoring:** Utah--Touchdown, Tate. PAT, Kaneshiro.  
Field Goal, Kaneshiro.  
USC--Touchdown, Byrd.  
**Attendance:** 22,385 **Date:** Dec. 25

**2003 Orange Bowl  
USC 38, Iowa 17**

No. 5-ranked USC—behind a balanced offense and a stingy defense—staked its claim as one of the nation's top teams as it swamped No. 3 Iowa, 38-17, in the 69<sup>th</sup> FedEx Orange Bowl before a sold out crowd of 75,971 fans under the lights in Pro Player Stadium and a national ABC-TV audience. It was Pac-10 co-champion USC's eighth win in a row (giving Troy its first 11-win season since 1979) and it snapped Big Ten co-champ Iowa's 9-game winning streak. It was the first meeting between the teams in 26 years and the first trip to the Orange Bowl for either school. It also was Troy's first win ever in Florida in 5 tries and came against the ninth AP-ranked squad the Trojans played in the 2002 season. And USC scored at least 30 points for a school-record eighth consecutive game. USC dominated the Hawkeyes statistically, getting more total yards (550-323), first downs (30-18), plays (80-58) and possession time (38:06-21:54). It was the ninth game in a row that USC had at least 400 yards of total offense. Despite facing an Iowa defense that was second nationally against the run (68.2), Troy rushed for a season-best 247 yards and scored 4 TDs on the ground. And USC—playing without 2-time All-American S Troy Polamalu, who was held out with a sore hamstring—kept in check a Hawkeye offense that was sixth nationally in scoring (38.9). At the start, it looked like Iowa would provide a stiff challenge as WR C.J. Jones ran back the opening kickoff an Orange Bowl-record 100 yards for a TD. But USC responded quickly as QB Carson Palmer's 65-yard bomb to WR Kareem Kelly on Troy's first play set up TB Justin Fargas' 4-yard scoring run just 3 plays later. Then, after Iowa had to settle for a 35-yard field goal by PK Nate Kaeding after advancing to the USC 2-yard line on the ensuing drive, USC reeled off 31 unanswered points. First, PK Ryan Killeen atoned for an earlier missed field goal by nailing a 35-yarder late in the half (DT Bernard Riley then blocked Kaeding's 28-yard field goal try at the end of the half to keep the score knotted at 10-10). Next, USC scored on its first 3 possessions of the second half, first an 18-yard

Barnum, a 30-yard field goal by placekicker Adam Abrams and, on Northwestern's next possession, cornerback Daylon McCutcheon's 53-yard fumble return after safety Sammy Knight knocked the ball loose from Wildcat wide receiver Brian Musso. Northwestern got a 29-yard field goal from placekicker Brian Gowins with 2 seconds to go in the half following a Trojan fumble, but Troy led 24-10 at intermission (it was USC's most first half points since scoring 34 against Texas Tech in the 1995 Cotton Bowl). The Wildcats then scored on their first 4 possessions of the second half: another Gowins field goal (this one from 28 yards), a 9-yard Autry run (after Northwestern recovered a surprise on-side kick), a 1-yard sneak by quarterback Steve Schnur (which followed a 56-yard Trojan scoring strike from Otton to Johnson), and a 2-yard Autry run early in the fourth quarter that gave Northwestern its first lead of the day, 32-31. But USC came right back, getting a 46-yard Abrams field goal (the longest by a Trojan since Quin Rodriguez hit a 54-yarder against Michigan State in the 1990 John Hancock Bowl). Safety Jesse Davis then sealed the victory for USC with an interception which led to a 5-yard TD by running back Delon Washington. Johnson, who served as a Trojan ballboy at the 1985 Rose Bowl, was named the Rose Bowl MVP, as he grabbed 12 passes (all for first downs) for a Rose Bowl record 216 yards (his 17<sup>th</sup> 100-yard outing in his career and the eighth of 1995). Otton played the entire game for the first time in the 1995 season, hitting 29-of-44 passes for 391 yards (all career highs) with 2 TDs and no interceptions; the yardage was 1 yard shy of Rob Johnson's USC record and was the third most in Rose Bowl history. Autry had his 13<sup>th</sup> consecutive 100-yard rushing game, getting 110 yards on 32 carries with the 3 TDs, while Schnur was 23-of-39 for a career-best 336 yards (including 7 completions for 145 yards to wide receiver D'Wayne Bates). Northwestern outgained USC in total yards, 475-520, and limited Troy to just 29 rushing yards (its fewest since getting 7 yards against UCLA in 1993), but the Wildcats' uncharacteristic 2 turnovers led to 14 Trojan points, proving costly to a team which was third nationally in turnover margin (1.82). The Wildcats also had a TD pass called back because of a penalty late in the game and missed 2 field goals, including a 49-yard attempt that hit the upright with 35 seconds to go. USC, on the other hand, had 11 penalties (including 9 in the second half). Trojan cornerback Brian Kelly had a game-high 11 tackles (along with 2 deflections), while Knight and linebacker Scott Fields added 7 stops each.

<b>USC</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>-- 41</b>
<b>Northwestern</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>-- 32</b>

**Scoring:** USC--Touchdowns, L. Woods, Barnum, McCutcheon, K. Johnson, Washington. PAT, Abrams (5). Field Goals, Abrams (2).  
Northwestern--Touchdowns, D. Autry (3), Schnur. PAT, Gowins (2). Field Goals, Gowins (2).  
**Attendance:** 100,102 **Date:** Jan. 1

**1998 Sun Bowl  
TCU 28, USC 19**

In a stunning upset, 16-point underdog TCU—which barely qualified for post-season play with a 6-5 record—used a potent option attack and a stingy run defense to beat USC, 28-19, in the 65<sup>th</sup> Norwest Sun Bowl before 46,612 fans and a national CBS-TV audience. The Horned Frogs' option offense gained 314 yards on the ground (the most against the Trojans since Notre Dame had 330 in 1992) and their defense limited Troy to a USC and Sun Bowl record low -23 rushing yards. It was TCU's first bowl win since 1957. TCU, which scored touchdowns on its first 3 possessions of the opening half on runs of 3 and 60 yards by TB Basil Mitchell and 7 yards by QB Patrick Batteaux, led 21-3 at intermission. USC's only first-half points came on a 35-yard field goal by PK Adam Abrams late in the second quarter. The Horned Frogs opened up a 25-point lead on their initial drive of the second half as Batteaux scored on a 3-yard run. USC battled back by scoring on its first 3 drives of the second half, first on a 23-yard pass from QB Carson Palmer to WR Billy Miller, then on a 1-yard run by TB Petros Papadakis and a 46-yard Abrams field goal early in the fourth quarter (Abrams was the game's Special Teams MVP). The Trojans got the ball back twice more, but those drives resulted in a loss of 30 yards as Palmer was sacked 3 times. Mitchell, the game's MVP rushed for 185 yards on 19 carries (including 114 in the first half) for a 9.7 average per carry. Batteaux added 94 yards on 28 tries while executing the option to perfection (he also completed 4-of-5 passes for 51 yards). TCU stayed mainly on the ground, as 61 of its 67 plays were runs (the most rushes against USC since Penn State had 66 in 1993). The Horned Frogs threw for only 51 yards (the fewest allowed by USC since Oregon State had 29 in 1995). TCU amassed 365 total yards, converted 10-of-16 third downs (including 7-of-9 in the first half) and held the ball 35:51. USC managed just 257 total yards and 12 first downs on only 49 plays. Troy converted just 1-of-11 third downs (that came in the first quarter). Palmer was 17-of-28 for a career-best 280 yards, but was sacked 6 times (all in the second half). WR R. Jay Soward had a game-best 6 catches for 64 yards, WR Larry Parker added 4 for 104 yards and Miller had 3 for 67 yards. LB Chris Claiborne had a game-best 13 tackles and S Grant Pearsall added 11 stops.

<b>USC</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>-- 19</b>
<b>TCU</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-- 28</b>

**Scoring:** USC--Touchdowns, Miller, Papadakis. PAT, Abrams. Field Goals, Abrams (2).  
TCU--Touchdowns, Mitchell (2), Batteaux (2). PAT, Kaylakie (4).  
**Attendance:** 46,612 **Date:** Dec. 31

## BOWL GAME SUMMARIES

Palmer TD pass to WR Mike Williams, then a career-long 50-yard TD run by Fargas (to cap a 99-yard drive) and a 5-yard run by TB Sultan McCullough at the top of the fourth quarter. FB Sunny Byrd added a 6-yard scoring run late in the game before Iowa added a touchdown against USC's reserves on an 18-yard pass from QB Brad Banks to WR Maurice Brown. Palmer proved his Heisman Trophy was no fluke as he hit 21-of-31 passes for 303 yards to earn Orange Bowl MVP honors, while Heisman runnerup Banks—the nation's passing efficiency leader—was just 15-of-36 for 204 yards and an interception (his first pick in his last 104 attempts). Fargas ran for 122 yards on 20 carries and McCullough added 76 yards on 12 tries, while Iowa RB Fred Russell—12th in the nation in rushing—was held to just 45 yards on 9 carries. Florida native Williams (game-high 99 yards) and WR Keary Colbert (81 yards) each had 6 receptions, while Kelly had 3 for 74 yards to set an NCAA record for consecutive games with a catch (47) en route to becoming USC's career reception leader (204). Williams set NCAA freshman records for receptions (81), receiving yards (1,265) and receiving TDs (14). Brown had 6 catches for 63 yards for Iowa. LBs Mike Pollard and Matt Grootegoed each had a team-best 6 tackles for USC, while S Jason Leach had an interception and fumble recovery while filling in for Polamalu. Iowa hurt itself with 13 penalties and turned the ball over twice.

Iowa	10	0	0	7	-- 17
USC	7	3	14	14	-- 38

**Scoring:** Iowa--Touchdowns, Jones, Brown. PAT, Kaeding (2). Field Goal, Kaeding.  
USC--Touchdowns, Fargas (2), M. Williams, McCullough, Byrd. PAT, Killeen (5). Field Goal, Killeen.

**Attendance:** 75,971 **Date:** Jan. 2

### 2004 Rose Bowl USC 28, Michigan 14

QB Matt Leinart threw 3 touchdowns and caught another and the relentless Trojan defense recorded a season-high 9 sacks as No. 1 USC dominated No. 4 Michigan, 28-14, in the 90<sup>th</sup> Rose Bowl before a soldout crowd of 93,849 and an ABC-TV national audience. The victory (USC's 21<sup>st</sup> Rose Bowl win) virtually guaranteed Troy the AP national championship, 25 years after its last national crown, and gave USC its first 12-win season since 1978. And it snapped Michigan's 6-game winning streak. The Trojans built a 21-0 lead before Michigan scored late in the third quarter. After DT Shaun Cody blocked a Wolverine field goal attempt early in the game, USC scored 4 plays into its first possession when WR Keary Colbert made an over-the-shoulder fingertip grab of Leinart's 25-yard aerial. Then, late in the first half following LB Lofa Tatupu's interception (he grabbed a ball that bounced off of SE Braylon Edwards' foot and returned it 26 yards to the Michigan 3), TB LenDale White took a Leinart toss 6 yards for another TD. Then, on the opening drive of the second half, Colbert made a spectacular one-handed grab of a 47-yard Leinart bomb (despite being interfered with) to up Troy's cushion. However, Michigan answered on its next series with a scoring drive that took nearly 8 minutes, capped by QB John Navarre's 5-yard pass to TE Tim Massaquoi. But USC responded right back, scoring on a tricky 15-yard reverse pass from WR Mike Williams to an unguarded Leinart. Wolverine TB Chris Perry ran 2 yards for a TD early in final quarter, but Michigan had the ball for only 4:12 in that quarter and never threatened again. Leinart was named the Rose Bowl MVP as he connected on 23-of-34 passes for 327 yards with the 3 scores (and no interceptions), along with his TD catch. Colbert, who became USC's career reception leader (with 207 catches), had 6 catches for a career-best 149 yards. Williams added a team-best 8 catches for 88 yards. White's TD was his 14<sup>th</sup> of the year, tying the USC freshman season record, while TB Reggie Bush—who had 41 yards rushing, 42 receiving and 49 on returns—set the USC freshman season all-purpose yardage mark (1,331 yards). Tatupu had a team-high 12 tackles, CB Will Poole added 10 stops (including 2 sacks) with 5 deflections and DE Kenechi Udeze had 3 sacks. USC's 9 sacks were its most since getting 13 against Oregon in 1992. Although Michigan held the ball 34:26 and had more plays (84 to 60) and first downs (25 to 19), the Trojans accumulated 410 total yards to UM's 320 (only 49 rushing). Michigan came into the game having allowed just 15 sacks and 5 TD passes all season. Navarre was 27-of-46 for 271 yards, Perry ran for 85 yards on 23 tries and Edwards had a game-high 10 receptions for 107 yards. USC set school overall attendance (946,482) and average (72,368) records.

USC	7	7	14	0	-- 28
Michigan	0	0	7	7	-- 14

**Scoring:** USC--Touchdowns, Colbert (2), White, Leinart. PAT, Killeen (4).  
Michigan--Touchdowns, Massaquoi, Perry. PAT, Rivas (2).

**Attendance:** 93,849 **Date:** Jan. 1

### 2005 Orange Bowl USC 55, Oklahoma 19

Top-ranked USC won its 11<sup>th</sup> national championship—and second consecutive—in overwhelming fashion by thumping No. 2 Oklahoma, 55-19, in the BCS Championship Game in the 2005 Orange Bowl before a sold-out crowd of 77,912 in Miami's Pro Player Stadium and a national prime time ABC-TV audience. USC became just the second team ever to hold the AP No. 1 ranking from the pre-

season through the bowl (Florida State did it in 1999). The Trojans also became the 10<sup>th</sup> team to win consecutive AP national championships. It was Troy's 22<sup>nd</sup> victory in a row, including a school-record 13 in 2004. USC's 55 points tied its most ever in a bowl (and were the most ever allowed in a bowl by Oklahoma). It was a school-record eighth time in the season that USC won by 30-plus points. USC scored 38 of its points off of OU turnovers. QB Matt Leinart, the game's MVP, threw an Orange Bowl record (and USC record-tying) 5 touchdowns, including 3 to WR Steve Smith (tying both an Orange Bowl and USC record). PK Ryan Killeen set the USC career scoring record (with 329 points). Oklahoma looked impressive early, driving 92 yards for the game's first score midway through the opening quarter on a 5-yard pass from QB Jason White to WR Travis Wilson. But USC countered on the ensuing possession to start a 28-point scoring run, as TE Dominique Byrd made a spectacular one-handed TD grab of a 33-yard Leinart aerial. Then, late in the quarter, USC S Josh Pinkard recovered a botched OU punt return and TB LenDale White ran for a 6-yard TD on the next play. S Jason Leach intercepted White's desperation heave on Oklahoma's next series and Leinart soon after hit WR Dwayne Jarrett on a 54-yard scoring bomb. White was picked off again on OU's next drive, this time by CB Eric Wright, and 3 plays later Leinart hit Smith for a 5-yard score with 9:17 to go in the half. After Oklahoma responded with a 29-yard field goal by PK Garrett Hartley, USC took just 4 plays to score again, this time on Smith's impressive one-armed reception of a 33-yard Leinart pass. When Oklahoma fumbled the ball away on its following possession (LB Matt Grootegoed had the recovery), Killeen nailed a 44-yard field goal with 3 seconds to go to put USC up 38-10 at halftime. USC scored on its first 2 drives of the second half: a 4-yard Leinart-to-Smith pass and a 42-yard Killeen field goal. The Trojans capped a 27-point scoring outburst when White ran for an 8-yard TD just 5 plays after Grootegoed intercepted White early in the fourth quarter. The Sooners scored twice late in the game against mostly Trojan reserves, getting a safety when Leinart fell on a fumbled snap in the end zone and then on White's 9-yard pass to Wilson. USC piled up 525 total yards (averaging 8.3 yards per play) to the Sooners' 372, even though OU ran off 13 more plays (76 to 63) and held the ball for 35:06. But USC didn't turn the ball over, while Oklahoma had 5 giveaways. For USC, Leinart was 18-of-35 for 332 yards, White ran for 118 yards on 15 carries, Smith had 7 catches for 113 yards, Jarrett had 5 receptions for 115 yards and TB Reggie Bush had 149 all-purpose yards (75 yards on 6 rushes, 36 yards on 2 kickoff returns, 31 yards on 2 catches and a 7-yard punt return). LB Lofa Tatupu had a game-best 12 tackles, S Darnell Bing added 10 stops and Leach and Grootegoed each had 7. OU's White was 24-of-36 for 244 yards, but threw 3 interceptions, Wilson caught 7 passes for 59 yards and TB Adrian Peterson ran for 82 yards on 25 tries. It marked the first time that a pair of Heisman Trophy winners (Leinart and White) faced each other in a game (in fact, 4 of the 2004 Heisman finalists played in the game, including Bush and Peterson).

Oklahoma	7	3	0	9	-- 19
USC	14	24	10	7	-- 55

**Scoring:** USC--Touchdowns, S. Smith (3), White (2), Byrd, Jarrett. PAT, Killeen (7). Field Goal, Killeen (2).  
Oklahoma--Touchdowns, Wilson (2). PAT, Hartley.  
Field Goal, Hartley. Safety, Team.

**Attendance:** 77,912 **Date:** Jan. 4

### 2006 Rose Bowl Texas 41, USC 38

QB Vince Young ran for a pair of touchdowns in the final minutes—including an 8-yard scrambling game-winner on fourth-and-5 with 19 seconds to go—to help No. 2 Texas overcome a 12-point deficit and upend top-ranked USC, 41-38, in the BCS Championship Game in the 2006 Rose Bowl before a sold-out crowd of 93,986 and a national prime time ABC-TV audience. The win was Texas's 20<sup>th</sup> in a row and snapped USC's 34-game winning streak, denying the Trojans an unprecedented third consecutive national championship (it was also Troy's first loss after 16 straight non-conference wins and 16 consecutive victories over AP Top 25 teams). Young, the 2005 Heisman Trophy runnerup and Rose Bowl Offensive MVP, accounted for 467 yards of total offense, including 200 rushing (the most by a runner against USC since Oregon State's Ken Simonton had 234 in 2000) with 3 TDs and 267 through the air on 30-of-40 passing. After USC took a 38-26 lead with 6:42 to play on QB Matt Leinart's 22-yard scoring pass to WR Dwayne Jarrett (Jarrett's USC season record-tying 16<sup>th</sup> touchdown reception), Young marched the Longhorns down the field in 8 plays as he scrambled for a 17-yard TD with 4:03 to play. Then, after USC failed to convert a fourth-and-2 run at midfield on the ensuing possession, Texas took over with 2:09 remaining and took 11 plays to score the clincher. After USC opened the game's scoring on a 4-yard run by TB LenDale White following LB Kaluka Maiava's recovery of a fumbled Texas punt return, the Longhorns scored the next 16 points on 3 straight possessions. First, PK David Pino hit a 46-yard field goal after Texas recovered a USC fumble at the UT 19-yard line, then TB Selvin Young took a lateral from Young and went the remaining 12 yards for a score (coming after Texas intercepted a Trojan pass in the end zone), but Pino's PAT missed. Then, TB Ramonce Taylor raced 30 yards for a TD. USC responded as PK Mario Danelo nailed a career-long 43-yard field goal with 2 seconds to go in the half. The teams scored 53 points in the second half (the most points in a half ever at the Rose Bowl), when there were 4 lead changes. After White ran 3 yards for a TD early in the half to give Troy a 17-16 edge, Young answered with a 14-yard scoring run, but the Trojans came right back on White's 12-yard TD rumble late in the third quarter. After Pino missed a field goal on the first play of the fourth quarter, USC drove 80 yards, culminating in TB Reggie Bush's 26-yard scoring run. Texas narrowed the gap to

31-26 on its next series as Pino hit a 34-yard field goal with 8:46 to play, but USC responded on the ensuing drive with the Leinart-to-Jarrett TD for what appeared to be a comfortable lead before Young took over. The teams produced a Rose Bowl-record 1,130 yards of combined total offense (the 9 combined rushing TDs and 60 combined first downs were also Rose Bowl marks). USC had a Rose Bowl-record 574 total yards (including 365 passing) and averaged 7.0 yards per play. Its 38 points were the most by a losing team in the Rose Bowl. Texas had 556 total yards (the most against USC since California's 601 in 1991), including 289 rushing (the most allowed by USC since Kansas State had 340 in 2001), while averaging 7.3 yards per play (8.0 rushing). UT's 30 first downs were the most against the Trojans since UCLA had a USC opponent record-tying 32 in 1970. White ran for 124 yards and 20 carries with the 3 touchdowns (setting USC and Pac-10 records for season and career rushing and overall TDs), Leinart was 29-of-40 for 365 yards (he was 16-of-19 for 218 yards in the second half) and at one point connected on a Rose Bowl-record 11 consecutive passes, Bush had 279 all-purpose yards (82 on 13 carries, 95 on a season-best 6 receptions and 102 on 5 kickoff returns) and Jarrett had 10 catches for 121 yards. Bush and White set an NCAA record for career touchdowns by teammates (99). S Darnell Bing led USC with 9 tackles, CB Josh Pinkard added 7 stops and LB Oscar Lua had 6. USC limited Texas to just 3-of-11 third down conversions. Texas TE David Thomas had 10 catches for 88 yards, while WR Limas Sweed added 8 receptions for 65 yards. S Michael Huff, the 2005 Thorpe Award winner and Rose Bowl Defensive MVP, had a game-best 12 tackles with a fumble recovery. The game marked the first time that a team fielded a pair of already-named Heisman winners (Leinart and Bush). It also was USC's first loss to Texas in 5 meetings, its first defeat in 6 bowl appearances when ranked No. 1 and its first post-season loss to a Big 12 team in 6 bowl trips. USC set a school record for overall season attendance (1,037,565), the first time it was over the million mark, and overall season attendance average (79,813). The game was viewed on ABC-TV by 35.6 million fans, making it the highest-rated college football game since the 1987 Fiesta Bowl.

<b>Texas</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>-- 41</b>
<b>USC</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>-- 38</b>

**Scoring:** USC--Touchdowns, White (3), Bush, Jarrett. PAT, Danelo (5). Field Goal, Danelo.  
 Texas--Touchdowns, V. Young (3), S. Young, Taylor.  
 PAT, Pino (3), V. Young (2-pointer). Field Goal, Pino (2).  
**Attendance:** 93,926 Date: Jan. 4

**2007 Rose Bowl  
 USC 32, Michigan 18**

No. 8 USC used a second half offensive explosion behind 4 touchdown passes from QB John David Booty and a game-long stifling defense to dominate No. 3 Michigan, 32-18, in the 2007 Rose Bowl in front of a sold-out crowd of 93,852 and a national ABC-TV audience. It was USC's most points and biggest victory margin ever over the Wolverines. It gave Troy 5 consecutive 11-win seasons. The win exorcised the close losses Troy had in its previous 2 visits to the Pasadena stadium (to Texas in the 2006 BCS Championship Game and to UCLA at the end of the 2006 regular season). It took 30 minutes for USC—making an unprecedented fifth straight BCS bowl appearance—to shake off the disappointment of the UCLA upset that knocked the Trojans out of the BCS Championship Game. And by game's end, USC's victory quashed any talk that Michigan should have been playing in the BCS Championship Game instead of the Rose Bowl. The teams traded field goals (a 26-yarder by Trojan PK Mario Danelo late in the first quarter and a 41-yarder by PK Garrett Rivas on Michigan's ensuing possession early in the second quarter) in a mundane first half that saw USC collect just 122 total yards (20 rushing) to the Wolverines' 76 (minus 9 on the ground). But after DE Lawrence Jackson intercepted a screen pass by QB Chad Henne near midfield on Michigan's first possession of the second half, USC took just 4 plays to get into the end zone as Booty hit WR Chris McFoy for a 2-yard score. Sensing Michigan's staunchness against the run (the Wolverines led the nation in rush defense at 43.0 and allowed USC just a season-low 48 rushing yards) but its susceptibility to the pass, Booty's first toss of that series was the start of 27 passes in the Trojans' next 29 plays, as they scored on 5 consecutive drives. Late in the third quarter, Booty hit WR Dwayne Jarrett—the game's Offensive MVP with 11 catches (giving him USC's career receptions record) for 205 yards, both personal bests—on a quick slant and Jarrett broke free for a 22-yard TD (Danelo missed the PAT). In his Rose Bowl career, Jarrett's 21 receptions, 326 yards and 3 TD catches were all Rose Bowl records. Then, on Michigan's following possession, LB Brian Cushing sacked QB Chad Henne and forced a fumble that Jackson recovered, leading to a 26-yard Danelo field goal with 48 seconds to go in the quarter. The Wolverines responded, however, as Henne hit WR Adrian Arrington on an 11-yard scoring pass and TB Mike Hart ran for a 2-point conversion to pull the Wolverines within a score, 19-11, early in the final quarter. But the Trojans continued their aerial assault, with Booty lofting a season-long 62-yard pass over a pair of Michigan defenders for Jarrett's second TD of the game (Danelo's PAT kick missed again). Next, WR Steve Smith—who caught 7 passes for 108 yards to go over the 1,000-yard receiving barrier for the season—got into the act by catching a 7-yard TD pass from Booty on USC's 4-play, 85-yard drive with less than 7 minutes to go. The Wolverines added a late touchdown on a 41-yard Henne pass to WR Steve Breaston. Booty completed 27-of-45 passes en route to his 4 TDs (all career bests, with the 4 TDs tying a Rose Bowl mark) and his 391 passing yards were the most surrendered by Michigan since the Michigan State's 400 in 1999. USC's 439 yards of total offense far surpassed what Michigan had been

allowing (254.1, sixth in the nation). The Trojan defense posted 6 sacks against a UM squad that had allowed just 18 all season and limited the Wolverines to just 12 rushing yards (they had averaged 189.2 rushing yards in 2006). Michigan TB Mike Hart, who had run for at least 90 yards in every game of 2006, was limited to 47 yards on 17 carries. Henne completed 26-of-41 passes for 309 yards, but 14 of those completions and 185 of the yards came in the fourth quarter when the game was virtually decided. Breaston had 7 grabs for 115 yards, while WR Mario Manningham (79 yards) and TE Tyler Ecker (78 yards) each had 6 receptions. USC LB Keith Rivers had a game-best 9 tackles, while 4 of Cushing's 7 tackles were for losses (including 2.5 sacks) and he forced a fumble to help him earn the game's Defensive MVP trophy. USC played before a school-record 11<sup>th</sup> sellout crowd of the season.

<b>USC</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>-- 32</b>
<b>Michigan</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>-- 18</b>

**Scoring:** USC--Touchdowns, McFoy, Jarrett (2), Smith. PAT, Danelo (3). Field Goal, Danelo (2).  
 Michigan--Touchdowns, Arrington, Breaston. PAT, Rivas, Hart (2-pointer). Field Goal, Rivas.  
**Attendance:** 93,852 Date: Jan. 1

**2008 Rose Bowl  
 USC 49, Illinois 17**

No. 6 USC piled up a Rose Bowl-record 633 yards of total offense and took advantage of 4 turnovers by No. 13 Illinois to post a dominant 49-17 victory in the 2008 Rose Bowl before a sold-out crowd of 93,923 and a national ABC-TV audience. It equalled the most points scored in the Rose Bowl (Michigan scored 49 points in the 1902 and 1948 games) and the 32-point victory margin was the Rose Bowl's largest since UCLA's 36-point win over the Illini in the 1984 game. The victory gave USC an NCAA record 6 consecutive 11-win seasons. QB John David Booty, the Rose Bowl Offensive MVP, completed 25-of-37 passes for 255 yards and 3 TDs to set a Rose Bowl career record for touchdown passes (7). TB Joe McKnight had 206 all-purpose yards (125 on 10 rushes, 45 on 6 receptions and 36 on 3 punt returns). TBs Stafon Johnson (104 yards on 9 carries) and Chauncey Washington (75 yards on 12 attempts) also helped USC run for a season-best 344 yards. TE Fred Davis had a game-high 7 receptions for 87 yards. USC's defense posted a season-high 15 tackles for a loss (including 5 sacks) against Illinois' spread offense. The Illini converted just 4-of-14 third downs. CB Cary Harris had a team-best 10 tackles, plus 2 turnovers, while LB Rey Maulaluga won Rose Bowl Defensive MVP honors with 3 sacks, an interception and a forced fumble and DE Lawrence Jackson added 3 tackles for a loss among his 5 stops. USC built up a quick 21-0 lead. Troy scored on its opening drive as Booty hit Washington for an 8-yard TD. Then, after Maulaluga intercepted a pass from QB Juice Williams on Illinois' next series, USC used some trickery on its first play as WR-QB Garrett Green took a lateral and fired a 34-yard scoring strike to TB Desmond Reed. The Trojans added to their lead late in the half on a 3-yard Washington TD run, but Illinois got on the board with 38 seconds to go in the half on a 28-yard field goal by Jason Reda. The Illini made a run at the Trojans early in the second half when TB Rashard Mendenhall burst 79 yards for a score on Illinois' first series (it was the longest run against USC since 2004). Illinois was driving again on its next possession before LB Kaluka Maiava punched the ball out of WR Jacob Willis' grasp at the USC 1-yard line and LB Brian Cushing recovered the ball in the end zone for a touchback. Troy then drove 80 yards, capped by a 2-yard Booty TD pass to Davis (on the drive, McKnight scooped up a bobbled lateral and raced 65 yards to the Illinois 12-yard line). The Illini turned the ball over on their next 2 possessions (Harris had an interception and then a fumble recovery) and USC converted both, with McKnight running for a 6-yard score and WR David Ausberry catching a 15-yard TD pass from Booty early in the fourth quarter. After USC stopped Illinois on downs at the Trojan 12 late in the fourth quarter, Troy drove 87 yards and scored on a 3-yard run by TB Hershel Dennis late in the game (his first TD since 2004). Illinois then got a touchdown against USC's reserves as QB Eddie McGee hit WR Arrelious Benn for a 56-yard score. The teams combined for 1,078 yards of total offense, as the Illini had 445 total yards. Mendenhall ran for 155 yards on 17 carries (he also caught 5 passes for 59 yards), Williams hit 21-of-35 passes for 245 yards and Benn had 5 catches for 59 yards.

<b>Illinois</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>-- 17</b>
<b>USC</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>-- 49</b>

**Scoring:** USC--Touchdowns, C. Washington (2), Reed, Davis, McKnight, Ausberry, Dennis. PAT, Buehler (7).  
 Illinois--Touchdowns, Mendenhall, Benn. PAT, Reda (2). Field Goal, Reda.  
**Attendance:** 93,923 Date: Jan. 1